

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELİK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied (Age and area), Totaal (Total), Nooit getrouwd (Never married), Getrouwd (Married), Leef saam (Living together), Wedustaat (Widowed), Geskeel (Divorced), and ? (Unknown). Includes sub-headers for M., V.-F., M., V.-F., M., V.-F., M., V.-F., M., V.-F., M., V.-F. and a section for Suid-Afrika - South Africa.

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANKLIK EN VROULIK
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns for age and area, total, never married, married, living together, widowed, divorced, and unknown status, with sub-sections for Suid-Afrika and South Africa.

Verskil
Difference + 7,070
Bevolkingstotaal
Population total 10,927,922

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE
URBAN AND RURAL

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANKLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns for age and area, total, never married, married, living together, widowed, divorced, and unknown status, with sub-sections for Kaap and Cape.

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE
URBAN AND RURAL

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE
URBAN AND RURAL

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal, Nooit getrouwd, Getrouwd, Leef saam, Wedustaat, Geskei, and ?.

Verskil Difference + 2,416

Bevolkingstotaal Population total 3,011,080

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal, Nooit getrouwd, Getrouwd, Leef saam, Wedustaat, Geskei, and ?. Includes a sub-section for 'Natal'.

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal, Nooit getrouwd, Getrouwd, Leef saam, Wedustaat, Geskel, and ?.

Verskil Difference + 976
Bevolkingstotaal Population total 2,199,578

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal, Nooit getrouwd, Getrouwd, Leef saam, Wedustaat, Geskel, and ?. Includes sub-section 'Transvaal'.

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

Table with columns for Age and area, Total, Never married (M., V.-F.), Married (M., V.-F.), Living together (M., V.-F.), Widowed (M., V.-F.), Divorced (M., V.-F.), and ? (M., V.-F.). Rows include Transvaal and various age groups (45-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65-69, 70-74, 75+).

Verskil
Difference + 2,872
Bevolkingstotaal
Population total 4,633,378

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUWLIK -
STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN AND RURAL

Table with columns for Age and area, Total, Never married (M., V.-F.), Married (M., V.-F.), Living together (M., V.-F.), Widowed (M., V.-F.), Divorced (M., V.-F.), and ? (M., V.-F.). Rows include Oranje-Vrystaat - Orange Free State and various age groups (-15, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44).

BANTOES

TABEL D2 - HUWELIKSTAAT VOLGENS OUDERDOM MANLIK EN VROUWLIK STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with 15 columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal Total, and marital status columns (Nooit getrouwd, Getrouwd, Leef saam, Wedustaat, Geskel, ?) for Orange-Vrystaat and Orange Free State. Includes population totals and differences.

Verskil + 806
Diference
Bevolkingstotaal
Population total 1,083,886

BANTU

TABLE D2 - MARITAL STATUS BY AGE MALE AND FEMALE URBAN AND RURAL

BANTOES

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with 11 columns: Ouderdom en gebied, Totaal Total, and home language columns (Xhosa, Zoeloe Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, Seshoe-shoe, Tswana, Sepedi, Sjan-gaan Shan-gaan, Venda, Ander Bantoe-tale, Afrikaans, Engels).

Suid-Afrika - South Africa

Main table for Bantu population by age group and home language. Includes sub-totals for Urban, Rural, and Total for each age group (5-9, 10-14, etc.).

Verskil/Diference +2,758
Bevolkingstotaal/
Population total 5,511,921

BANTOES

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied Age and area, Totaal Total, Xhosa, Zoeloe Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, Seshoeshoe, Tswana, Sepedi, Sjan-gaan Shangaan, Venda, Ander Bantoe-tale Other Bantu langua-ges, Afri-kaans, Eng-els Eng-lish. It contains data for various age groups and regions like Natal.

Totaal / Total, Stedelik / Urban, Plattelands / Rural, Totaal / Total. Summary statistics for the Bantoes data.

Verskil/Difference Bevolkingstotaal/Population total +657 1,143,375

BANTU

TABLE D5 - HOME LANGUAGE BY AGE FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

BANTOES

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

Table with columns: Ouderdom en gebied Age and area, Totaal Total, Xhosa, Zoeloe Zulu, Swazi, Ndebele, Seshoeshoe, Tswana, Sepedi, Sjan-gaan Shangaan, Venda, Ander Bantoe-tale Other Bantu langua-ges, Afri-kaans, Eng-els Eng-lish. It contains data for various age groups and regions like Transvaal.

Totaal / Total, Stedelik / Urban, Plattelands / Rural, Totaal / Total. Summary statistics for the Bantoes data.

Verskil/Difference +1,477 Bevolkingstotaal/Population total 2,488,872

BANTU

TABLE D5 - HOME LANGUAGE BY AGE MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

BANTOES

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM
VROUWLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Ouderdom en gebied Age and area | Totaal Total | Huistaal - Home language | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoe- shoe | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjan- gaan Shan- gaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe- tale Other Bantu langua- ges | Afri- kaans | Eng- els Eng- lish |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 Stedelik | 118,171 | 10,246 | 29,943 | 6,881 | 4,460 | 19,486 | 22,650 | 14,511 | 5,945 | 2,491 | 622 | 920 | 16 |
| Plattelands | 228,191 | 5,494 | 18,990 | 20,081 | 20,275 | 15,281 | 40,837 | 61,231 | 27,368 | 17,185 | 952 | 494 | 3 |
| Totaal | 346,362 | 15,740 | 48,933 | 26,962 | 24,735 | 34,767 | 63,487 | 75,742 | 33,313 | 19,676 | 1,574 | 1,414 | 19 |
| 5 - 9 Urban | 99,391 | 8,263 | 25,518 | 5,995 | 3,786 | 16,839 | 19,687 | 11,568 | 4,616 | 1,807 | 484 | 817 | 11 |
| Rural | 211,374 | 4,644 | 16,733 | 18,204 | 18,991 | 13,841 | 35,962 | 59,904 | 25,566 | 16,260 | 805 | 463 | 1 |
| Total | 310,765 | 12,907 | 42,251 | 24,199 | 22,777 | 30,680 | 55,649 | 71,472 | 30,182 | 18,067 | 1,289 | 1,280 | 12 |
| 10 - 14 Stedelik | 80,828 | 6,600 | 20,832 | 5,298 | 3,284 | 13,836 | 16,736 | 8,966 | 3,156 | 1,017 | 338 | 756 | 9 |
| Plattelands | 167,181 | 3,414 | 12,788 | 13,883 | 15,541 | 10,298 | 28,319 | 50,887 | 19,293 | 11,878 | 512 | 367 | 1 |
| Totaal | 248,009 | 10,014 | 33,620 | 19,181 | 18,825 | 24,134 | 45,055 | 59,853 | 22,449 | 12,895 | 850 | 1,123 | 10 |
| 15 - 19 Urban | 70,967 | 5,412 | 18,342 | 5,009 | 3,586 | 11,713 | 15,109 | 7,565 | 2,563 | 824 | 235 | 600 | 9 |
| Rural | 124,460 | 2,458 | 10,153 | 10,544 | 11,718 | 7,918 | 21,928 | 38,294 | 13,073 | 7,838 | 289 | 247 | - |
| Total | 195,427 | 7,870 | 28,495 | 15,553 | 15,304 | 19,631 | 37,037 | 45,859 | 15,636 | 8,662 | 524 | 847 | 9 |
| 20 - 24 Stedelik | 88,574 | 7,317 | 21,759 | 6,021 | 4,073 | 14,994 | 18,366 | 10,059 | 3,404 | 1,480 | 335 | 743 | 23 |
| Plattelands | 100,587 | 2,163 | 8,046 | 8,762 | 7,673 | 6,673 | 16,189 | 28,990 | 12,411 | 9,124 | 327 | 227 | 2 |
| Totaal | 189,161 | 9,480 | 29,805 | 14,783 | 11,746 | 21,667 | 34,555 | 39,049 | 15,815 | 10,604 | 662 | 970 | 25 |
| 25 - 29 Urban | 83,720 | 7,119 | 19,968 | 5,288 | 3,328 | 15,059 | 16,627 | 9,768 | 3,844 | 1,692 | 380 | 619 | 28 |
| Rural | 90,735 | 1,733 | 6,644 | 7,778 | 6,296 | 5,837 | 12,560 | 26,410 | 12,907 | 10,022 | 391 | 156 | 1 |
| Total | 174,455 | 8,852 | 26,612 | 13,066 | 9,624 | 20,896 | 29,187 | 36,178 | 16,751 | 11,714 | 771 | 775 | 29 |
| 30 - 34 Stedelik | 68,517 | 6,149 | 16,323 | 4,260 | 2,567 | 13,277 | 13,436 | 7,673 | 2,734 | 1,144 | 350 | 580 | 24 |
| Plattelands | 79,309 | 1,468 | 5,481 | 6,399 | 5,790 | 5,082 | 11,001 | 24,237 | 11,186 | 8,121 | 387 | 155 | 2 |
| Totaal | 147,826 | 7,617 | 21,804 | 10,659 | 8,357 | 18,359 | 24,437 | 31,910 | 13,920 | 9,265 | 737 | 735 | 26 |
| 35 - 39 Urban | 54,144 | 5,039 | 13,054 | 3,127 | 1,868 | 11,218 | 10,333 | 5,833 | 2,095 | 850 | 290 | 429 | 8 |
| Rural | 70,842 | 1,203 | 4,631 | 5,438 | 5,066 | 4,129 | 9,319 | 22,447 | 10,276 | 7,829 | 387 | 116 | 1 |
| Total | 124,986 | 6,242 | 17,685 | 8,565 | 6,934 | 15,347 | 19,652 | 28,280 | 12,371 | 8,679 | 677 | 545 | 9 |
| 40 - 44 Stedelik | 45,105 | 4,441 | 11,397 | 2,726 | 1,414 | 10,085 | 8,564 | 4,045 | 1,342 | 475 | 190 | 411 | 15 |
| Plattelands | 63,333 | 1,212 | 4,402 | 4,965 | 4,780 | 4,141 | 8,777 | 20,230 | 8,407 | 5,962 | 342 | 112 | 3 |
| Totaal | 108,438 | 5,653 | 15,799 | 7,691 | 6,194 | 14,226 | 17,341 | 24,275 | 9,749 | 6,437 | 532 | 523 | 18 |
| 45 - 49 Urban | 31,184 | 3,345 | 7,249 | 1,546 | 884 | 7,108 | 6,216 | 3,022 | 958 | 362 | 126 | 360 | 8 |
| Rural | 49,992 | 867 | 2,843 | 3,476 | 3,780 | 3,063 | 6,944 | 16,582 | 6,818 | 5,362 | 166 | 91 | - |
| Total | 81,176 | 4,212 | 10,092 | 5,022 | 4,664 | 10,171 | 13,160 | 19,604 | 7,776 | 5,724 | 292 | 451 | 8 |
| 50 - 54 Stedelik | 20,944 | 2,390 | 4,780 | 1,032 | 618 | 4,601 | 4,425 | 2,062 | 531 | 186 | 53 | 262 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 40,445 | 730 | 2,461 | 2,884 | 3,063 | 2,504 | 6,474 | 13,374 | 5,082 | 3,675 | 120 | 76 | 2 |
| Totaal | 61,389 | 3,120 | 7,241 | 3,916 | 3,681 | 7,105 | 10,899 | 15,436 | 5,613 | 3,861 | 173 | 338 | 6 |
| 55 - 59 Urban | 14,216 | 1,503 | 3,299 | 760 | 449 | 2,928 | 3,189 | 1,352 | 393 | 124 | 43 | 168 | 8 |
| Rural | 28,741 | 449 | 1,590 | 1,838 | 2,070 | 1,584 | 4,917 | 9,246 | 3,630 | 3,291 | 52 | 73 | 1 |
| Total | 42,957 | 1,952 | 4,889 | 2,598 | 2,519 | 4,512 | 8,106 | 10,598 | 4,023 | 3,415 | 95 | 241 | 9 |
| 60 - 64 Stedelik | 10,624 | 1,122 | 2,748 | 670 | 352 | 2,119 | 2,128 | 937 | 281 | 87 | 20 | 159 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 27,451 | 481 | 1,803 | 2,205 | 2,104 | 1,717 | 3,977 | 8,773 | 3,388 | 2,868 | 67 | 68 | - |
| Totaal | 38,075 | 1,603 | 4,551 | 2,875 | 2,456 | 3,836 | 6,105 | 9,710 | 3,669 | 2,955 | 87 | 227 | 1 |
| 65 - 69 Urban | 6,729 | 660 | 1,635 | 441 | 217 | 1,285 | 1,523 | 631 | 161 | 76 | 10 | 89 | 1 |
| Rural | 18,408 | 284 | 1,158 | 1,360 | 1,335 | 952 | 2,804 | 5,843 | 2,357 | 2,248 | 22 | 45 | - |
| Total | 25,137 | 944 | 2,793 | 1,801 | 1,552 | 2,237 | 4,327 | 6,474 | 2,518 | 2,324 | 32 | 134 | 1 |
| 70 - 74 Stedelik | 4,699 | 480 | 1,126 | 326 | 178 | 870 | 1,009 | 458 | 112 | 50 | 9 | 80 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 15,155 | 218 | 1,070 | 1,258 | 1,207 | 903 | 2,687 | 4,572 | 1,715 | 1,471 | 31 | 23 | - |
| Totaal | 19,854 | 698 | 2,196 | 1,584 | 1,385 | 1,773 | 3,696 | 5,030 | 1,827 | 1,521 | 39 | 103 | 2 |
| 75+ Urban | 7,795 | 643 | 1,921 | 536 | 260 | 1,489 | 1,803 | 706 | 206 | 75 | 12 | 143 | 1 |
| Rural | 19,569 | 305 | 1,243 | 1,453 | 1,471 | 1,152 | 4,305 | 5,254 | 2,288 | 2,018 | 24 | 56 | - |
| Total | 27,364 | 948 | 3,164 | 1,989 | 1,731 | 2,641 | 6,108 | 5,960 | 2,494 | 2,093 | 36 | 199 | 1 |
| ? Stedelik | 1,642 | 128 | 447 | 92 | 68 | 295 | 244 | 215 | 93 | 36 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 700 | 17 | 43 | 59 | 57 | 72 | 37 | 251 | 103 | 51 | 9 | 1 | - |
| Totaal | 2,342 | 145 | 490 | 151 | 125 | 367 | 281 | 466 | 196 | 87 | 21 | 11 | 2 |
| Totaal / Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik / Urban | 807,250 | 70,857 | 200,341 | 50,008 | 31,392 | 147,202 | 162,045 | 89,371 | 32,434 | 12,776 | 3,508 | 7,146 | 170 |
| Plattelands / Rural | 1,336,473 | 27,140 | 100,079 | 110,587 | 111,217 | 85,147 | 217,037 | 396,525 | 165,868 | 115,203 | 4,883 | 2,770 | 17 |
| Totaal / Total | 2,143,723 | 97,997 | 300,420 | 160,595 | 142,609 | 232,349 | 379,082 | 485,896 | 198,302 | 127,979 | 8,391 | 9,916 | 187 |
| Verskil/Difference | | +783 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bevolkingstotaal/ Population total | | 2,144,506 | | | | | | | | | | | |

BANTU

BANTOES

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D5 - HOME LANGUAGE BY AGE
MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Ouderdom en gebied Age and area | Totaal Total | Huistaal - Home language | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoe- shoe | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjan- gaan Shan- gaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe- tale Other Bantu langua- ges | Afri- kaans | Eng- els Eng- lish |
| Oranje-Vrystaat - Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 Stedelik | 22,234 | 2,506 | 2,051 | 26 | 114 | 13,713 | 3,303 | 86 | 56 | 8 | 8 | 361 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 63,721 | 8,552 | 7,946 | 176 | 375 | 41,661 | 4,155 | 242 | 25 | 14 | 68 | 507 | - |
| Totaal | 85,955 | 11,058 | 9,997 | 202 | 489 | 55,374 | 7,458 | 328 | 81 | 22 | 76 | 868 | 2 |
| 5 - 9 Urban | 19,483 | 2,119 | 1,850 | 42 | 97 | 11,987 | 2,942 | 60 | 27 | 7 | 19 | 333 | - |
| Rural | 58,618 | 7,877 | 7,682 | 164 | 369 | 38,041 | 3,769 | 210 | 17 | 17 | 57 | 415 | - |
| Total | 78,101 | 9,996 | 9,532 | 206 | 466 | 50,028 | 6,711 | 270 | 44 | 24 | 76 | 748 | - |
| 10 - 14 Stedelik | 17,551 | 1,784 | 1,633 | 25 | 85 | 10,940 | 2,703 | 47 | 23 | 1 | 13 | 293 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 44,950 | 5,641 | 5,923 | 133 | 291 | 29,364 | 3,002 | 205 | 8 | 9 | 41 | 332 | 1 |
| Totaal | 62,501 | 7,425 | 7,556 | 158 | 376 | 40,304 | 5,705 | 252 | 31 | 10 | 54 | 625 | 5 |
| 15 - 19 Urban | 23,968 | 4,105 | 1,623 | 40 | 97 | 10,780 | 2,437 | 167 | 1,228 | 14 | 3,258 | 218 | 1 |
| Rural | 29,488 | 3,932 | 3,989 | 81 | 183 | 18,607 | 2,219 | 145 | 36 | 10 | 37 | 249 | - |
| Total | 53,456 | 8,037 | 5,612 | 121 | 280 | 29,387 | 4,656 | 312 | 1,264 | 24 | 3,295 | 467 | 1 |
| 20 - 24 Stedelik | 41,633 | 7,037 | 2,005 | 111 | 96 | 13,892 | 2,732 | 504 | 4,009 | 70 | 10,990 | 187 | - |
| Plattelands | 19,308 | 2,774 | 2,559 | 89 | 139 | 11,964 | 1,336 | 113 | 61 | 9 | 86 | 178 | - |
| Totaal | 60,941 | 9,811 | 4,564 | 200 | 235 | 25,856 | 4,068 | 617 | 4,070 | 79 | 11,076 | 365 | - |
| 25 - 29 Urban | 36,974 | 5,929 | 1,817 | 134 | 137 | 13,373 | 2,174 | 498 | 3,992 | 64 | 8,728 | 138 | - |
| Rural | 18,653 | 2,715 | 2,328 | 50 | 129 | 11,741 | 1,222 | 84 | 97 | 14 | 111 | 162 | - |
| Total | 55,627 | 8,644 | 4,145 | 184 | 266 | 25,114 | 3,396 | 572 | 4,089 | 78 | 8,839 | 300 | - |
| 30 - 34 Stedelik | 24,299 | 4,044 | 1,403 | 102 | 97 | 10,224 | 1,833 | 278 | 2,301 | 34 | 3,847 | 135 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 17,340 | 2,240 | 2,270 | 55 | 96 | 11,266 | 1,006 | 93 | 71 | 13 | 96 | 134 | - |
| Totaal | 41,639 | 6,284 | 3,673 | | | | | | | | | | |

BANTOES

BANTU

TABEL D5 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS OUDERDOM
VROUWLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

TABLE D5 - HOME LANGUAGE BY AGE
FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Ouderdom en gebied Age and area | Totaal Total | Huistaal - Home language | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoe- shoe | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjan- gaan Shan- gaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe- tale Other Bantu langua- ges. | Afri- kaans | Eng- els Eng- lish |
| Oranje-Vrystaat - Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 Stedelik | 23,157 | 2,651 | 2,057 | 33 | 112 | 14,438 | 3,366 | 97 | 59 | 8 | 16 | 314 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 65,151 | 8,762 | 8,271 | 174 | 380 | 42,589 | 4,131 | 238 | 16 | 15 | 56 | 519 | - |
| Totaal | 88,308 | 11,413 | 10,328 | 207 | 492 | 57,027 | 7,497 | 335 | 75 | 23 | 74 | 833 | 4 |
| 5 - 9 Urban | 20,816 | 2,321 | 1,927 | 31 | 98 | 13,001 | 3,026 | 69 | 36 | 3 | 12 | 290 | 2 |
| Rural | 56,176 | 7,346 | 7,294 | 146 | 334 | 36,843 | 3,502 | 214 | 21 | 7 | 48 | 421 | - |
| Total | 76,992 | 9,667 | 9,221 | 177 | 432 | 49,844 | 6,528 | 283 | 57 | 10 | 60 | 711 | 2 |
| 10 - 14 Stedelik | 19,251 | 2,038 | 1,766 | 19 | 89 | 12,065 | 2,858 | 61 | 20 | 3 | 18 | 314 | - |
| Plattelands | 42,445 | 5,422 | 5,511 | 117 | 267 | 27,790 | 2,792 | 202 | 14 | 12 | 38 | 280 | - |
| Totaal | 61,696 | 7,460 | 7,277 | 136 | 356 | 39,855 | 5,650 | 263 | 34 | 15 | 56 | 594 | - |
| 15 - 19 Urban | 14,836 | 1,647 | 1,367 | 21 | 82 | 9,061 | 2,361 | 46 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 219 | - |
| Rural | 32,814 | 3,841 | 4,509 | 115 | 210 | 21,499 | 2,229 | 134 | 12 | 2 | 44 | 219 | - |
| Total | 47,650 | 5,488 | 5,876 | 136 | 292 | 30,560 | 4,590 | 180 | 24 | 10 | 56 | 438 | - |
| 20 - 24 Stedelik | 15,214 | 1,799 | 1,343 | 27 | 94 | 9,243 | 2,367 | 67 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 232 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 25,909 | 3,218 | 3,208 | 68 | 138 | 17,113 | 1,820 | 104 | 6 | 4 | 29 | 201 | - |
| Totaal | 41,123 | 5,017 | 4,551 | 95 | 232 | 26,356 | 4,187 | 171 | 28 | 12 | 39 | 433 | 2 |
| 25 - 29 Urban | 14,148 | 1,624 | 1,227 | 35 | 103 | 8,825 | 2,024 | 82 | 33 | 7 | 19 | 167 | 2 |
| Rural | 21,715 | 2,679 | 2,508 | 52 | 127 | 14,770 | 1,310 | 58 | 7 | 3 | 42 | 159 | - |
| Total | 35,863 | 4,303 | 3,735 | 87 | 230 | 23,595 | 3,334 | 140 | 40 | 10 | 61 | 326 | 2 |
| 30 - 34 Stedelik | 11,873 | 1,293 | 963 | 26 | 79 | 7,610 | 1,675 | 52 | 16 | 6 | 14 | 138 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 18,399 | 2,086 | 2,256 | 34 | 101 | 12,617 | 1,074 | 72 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 128 | - |
| Totaal | 30,272 | 3,379 | 3,219 | 60 | 180 | 20,227 | 2,749 | 124 | 24 | 10 | 33 | 266 | 1 |
| 35 - 39 Urban | 9,388 | 984 | 809 | 20 | 48 | 5,943 | 1,427 | 32 | 12 | - | 6 | 106 | 1 |
| Rural | 14,834 | 1,690 | 1,806 | 40 | 99 | 10,128 | 856 | 60 | 8 | 5 | 23 | 109 | - |
| Total | 24,222 | 2,674 | 2,615 | 60 | 147 | 16,071 | 2,283 | 92 | 20 | 5 | 29 | 215 | 1 |
| 40 - 44 Stedelik | 8,763 | 924 | 685 | 26 | 40 | 5,668 | 1,266 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 116 | - |
| Plattelands | 15,029 | 1,720 | 1,762 | 36 | 108 | 10,393 | 824 | 63 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 94 | - |
| Totaal | 23,792 | 2,644 | 2,447 | 62 | 148 | 16,061 | 2,090 | 87 | 8 | 3 | 32 | 210 | - |
| 45 - 49 Urban | 6,618 | 654 | 512 | 15 | 39 | 4,176 | 1,094 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 103 | - |
| Rural | 10,822 | 1,185 | 1,254 | 21 | 61 | 7,494 | 686 | 43 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 60 | - |
| Total | 17,440 | 1,839 | 1,766 | 36 | 100 | 11,670 | 1,780 | 60 | 7 | 3 | 16 | 163 | - |
| 50 - 54 Stedelik | 4,873 | 471 | 432 | 2 | 24 | 2,968 | 891 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 63 | - |
| Plattelands | 9,165 | 967 | 1,052 | 22 | 56 | 6,334 | 630 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 58 | - |
| Totaal | 14,038 | 1,438 | 1,484 | 24 | 80 | 9,302 | 1,521 | 46 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 121 | - |
| 55 - 59 Urban | 3,943 | 349 | 341 | 7 | 19 | 2,446 | 708 | 10 | - | - | 4 | 59 | - |
| Rural | 6,469 | 689 | 707 | 17 | 50 | 4,474 | 471 | 26 | - | 2 | 5 | 28 | - |
| Total | 10,412 | 1,038 | 1,048 | 24 | 69 | 6,920 | 1,179 | 36 | - | 2 | 9 | 87 | - |
| 60 - 64 Stedelik | 3,643 | 304 | 324 | 2 | 17 | 2,354 | 574 | 9 | 3 | - | 4 | 52 | - |
| Plattelands | 7,468 | 783 | 883 | 14 | 45 | 5,255 | 426 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 28 | - |
| Totaal | 11,111 | 1,087 | 1,207 | 16 | 62 | 7,609 | 1,000 | 30 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 80 | - |
| 65 - 69 Urban | 2,489 | 196 | 196 | 2 | 9 | 1,620 | 429 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 33 | - |
| Rural | 4,252 | 416 | 519 | 16 | 27 | 2,930 | 300 | 18 | 1 | - | 5 | 20 | - |
| Total | 6,741 | 612 | 715 | 18 | 36 | 4,550 | 729 | 20 | 1 | - | 7 | 53 | - |
| 70 - 74 Stedelik | 1,755 | 148 | 161 | 1 | 8 | 1,081 | 316 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 33 | - |
| Plattelands | 4,240 | 406 | 497 | 12 | 20 | 2,950 | 314 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 25 | - |
| Totaal | 5,995 | 554 | 658 | 13 | 28 | 4,031 | 630 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 58 | - |
| 75+ Urban | 2,824 | 232 | 239 | 1 | 11 | 1,770 | 514 | 4 | 1 | - | 4 | 48 | - |
| Rural | 5,743 | 510 | 526 | 9 | 29 | 4,017 | 492 | 28 | 1 | - | 3 | 28 | - |
| Total | 8,567 | 742 | 765 | 10 | 40 | 5,787 | 1,006 | 32 | 2 | - | 7 | 76 | - |
| ? Stedelik | 122 | 17 | 14 | - | 2 | 70 | 16 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Plattelands | 56 | 4 | 6 | - | 1 | 43 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | 178 | 21 | 20 | - | 3 | 113 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Totaal / Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik / Urban | 163,713 | 17,652 | 14,363 | 268 | 874 | 102,339 | 24,912 | 589 | 223 | 47 | 144 | 2,290 | 12 |
| Plattelands / Rural | 340,687 | 41,724 | 42,669 | 893 | 2,053 | 227,239 | 21,868 | 1,324 | 108 | 63 | 368 | 2,378 | - |
| Totaal / Total | 504,400 | 59,376 | 57,032 | 1,161 | 2,927 | 329,578 | 46,780 | 1,913 | 331 | 110 | 512 | 4,668 | 12 |
| Verskil/Difference | +559 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bevolkingstotaal/ Population total | 504,959 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEPRAAKT EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROUOLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraakt, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huis taal - | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Sesoeshoe |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | |
| Slegs Bantoetaal - 15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 862,238 | 211,630 | 231,569 | 31,642 | 19,496 | 150,299 |
| Plattelands | 3,177,596 | 925,656 | 915,057 | 103,222 | 100,695 | 293,088 |
| Totaal | 4,039,834 | 1,137,286 | 1,146,626 | 134,864 | 120,191 | 443,387 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 332,776 | 81,025 | 79,100 | 8,814 | 3,879 | 38,855 |
| Plattelands | 846,992 | 278,169 | 281,927 | 29,311 | 15,939 | 47,231 |
| Totaal | 1,179,768 | 359,194 | 361,027 | 38,125 | 19,818 | 86,086 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 859,111 | 208,943 | 222,600 | 24,900 | 10,261 | 118,509 |
| Plattelands | 1,996,138 | 653,945 | 630,279 | 61,301 | 28,865 | 117,539 |
| Totaal | 2,855,249 | 862,888 | 852,879 | 86,201 | 39,126 | 236,048 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 4,025 | 760 | 1,518 | 85 | 66 | 467 |
| Plattelands | 3,134 | 825 | 1,091 | 105 | 58 | 165 |
| Totaal | 7,159 | 1,585 | 2,609 | 190 | 124 | 632 |
| Slegs Engels - 15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 47 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 137 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 50 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 28 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 78 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 142 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 74 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 216 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Slegs Afrikaans - 15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,193 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 7,596 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 12,789 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,136 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1,778 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 2,914 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,002 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 2,584 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 4,586 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 24 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 44 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoetaal en Engels - 15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 30,350 | 10,628 | 11,141 | 834 | 358 | 2,708 |
| Plattelands | 46,971 | 23,556 | 13,425 | 474 | 345 | 1,167 |
| Totaal | 77,321 | 34,184 | 24,566 | 1,308 | 703 | 3,875 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 92,938 | 36,396 | 35,535 | 1,855 | 675 | 7,139 |
| Plattelands | 81,621 | 44,426 | 24,822 | 830 | 356 | 2,741 |
| Totaal | 174,559 | 80,822 | 60,357 | 2,685 | 1,031 | 9,880 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 247,458 | 92,030 | 84,703 | 4,795 | 2,309 | 21,994 |
| Plattelands | 130,770 | 72,428 | 34,906 | 1,221 | 981 | 5,658 |
| Totaal | 378,228 | 164,458 | 119,609 | 6,016 | 3,290 | 27,652 |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Bantu language only |
| 121,238 | 58,910 | 24,358 | 9,467 | 3,629 | - | - | Urban |
| 281,829 | 325,942 | 139,271 | 87,640 | 5,196 | - | - | Rural |
| 403,067 | 384,852 | 163,629 | 97,107 | 8,825 | - | - | Total |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| 25,514 | 16,723 | 32,587 | 3,644 | 42,635 | - | - | Urban |
| 44,289 | 84,331 | 39,240 | 23,542 | 3,013 | - | - | Rural |
| 69,803 | 101,054 | 71,827 | 27,186 | 45,648 | - | - | Total |
| | | | | | | | 25 + |
| 63,325 | 48,039 | 83,938 | 13,071 | 65,525 | - | - | Urban |
| 97,347 | 201,537 | 114,030 | 70,271 | 21,024 | - | - | Rural |
| 160,672 | 249,576 | 197,968 | 83,342 | 86,549 | - | - | Total |
| | | | | | | | ? |
| 276 | 349 | 279 | 89 | 136 | - | - | Urban |
| 192 | 430 | 157 | 74 | 37 | - | - | Rural |
| 468 | 779 | 436 | 163 | 173 | - | - | Total |
| | | | | | | | English only |
| | | | | | | | - 15 |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | ? |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | Afrikaans only |
| | | | | | | | - 15 |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | ? |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | Bantu and English |
| | | | | | | | - 15 |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 2,208 | 1,388 | 635 | 219 | 160 | - | 71 | Urban |
| 1,792 | 3,735 | 1,495 | 875 | 81 | - | 26 | Rural |
| 4,000 | 5,123 | 2,130 | 1,094 | 241 | - | 97 | Total |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| 4,200 | 2,841 | 1,440 | 702 | 2,119 | - | 36 | Urban |
| 2,321 | 3,586 | 1,334 | 809 | 389 | - | 7 | Rural |
| 6,521 | 6,427 | 2,774 | 1,511 | 2,508 | - | 43 | Total |
| | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 12,895 | 9,660 | 7,415 | 3,378 | 8,113 | - | 166 | Urban |
| 4,312 | 4,397 | 2,631 | 1,062 | 3,139 | - | 35 | Rural |
| 17,207 | 14,057 | 10,046 | 4,440 | 11,252 | - | 201 | Total |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDELik EN PLATTelANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | HuiSTAAL - | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | |
| ? Stedelik | 842 | 168 | 432 | 21 | 9 | 50 |
| Plattelands | 126 | 54 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| Totaal | 968 | 222 | 476 | 23 | 11 | 58 |
| Bantoe taal en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| - 15 Stedelik | 62,747 | 17,877 | 4,948 | 1,308 | 1,481 | 13,100 |
| Plattelands | 163,516 | 36,264 | 11,571 | 3,726 | 9,753 | 37,781 |
| Totaal | 226,263 | 54,141 | 16,519 | 5,034 | 11,234 | 50,881 |
| 15 - 24 Stedelik | 95,932 | 17,432 | 12,103 | 3,960 | 5,616 | 22,822 |
| Plattelands | 214,475 | 34,570 | 19,753 | 7,188 | 18,199 | 55,348 |
| Totaal | 310,407 | 52,002 | 31,856 | 11,148 | 23,815 | 78,170 |
| 25 + Stedelik | 242,431 | 45,999 | 30,339 | 8,640 | 9,701 | 68,141 |
| Plattelands | 485,921 | 80,561 | 43,017 | 16,130 | 37,371 | 131,078 |
| Totaal | 728,352 | 126,560 | 73,356 | 24,770 | 4,072 | 199,219 |
| ? Stedelik | 1,080 | 188 | 162 | 43 | 78 | 241 |
| Plattelands | 486 | 173 | 23 | 6 | 30 | 67 |
| Totaal | 1,566 | 361 | 185 | 49 | 108 | 308 |
| Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| - 15 Stedelik | 326 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 83 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 409 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 Stedelik | 410 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 92 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 502 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + Stedelik | 843 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 173 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 1,016 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? Stedelik | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| - 15 Stedelik | 83,014 | 16,298 | 19,464 | 3,165 | 1,933 | 16,010 |
| Plattelands | 71,367 | 22,051 | 12,980 | 1,088 | 2,510 | 4,949 |
| Totaal | 154,381 | 38,349 | 32,444 | 4,253 | 4,443 | 20,959 |
| 15 - 24 Stedelik | 212,544 | 37,294 | 47,333 | 8,219 | 5,424 | 41,564 |
| Plattelands | 112,148 | 30,109 | 20,253 | 2,041 | 2,988 | 9,712 |
| Totaal | 324,692 | 67,403 | 67,586 | 10,260 | 8,412 | 51,276 |
| 25 + Stedelik | 347,377 | 61,463 | 60,167 | 11,171 | 8,405 | 72,006 |
| Plattelands | 90,202 | 20,030 | 11,188 | 2,269 | 2,706 | 10,440 |
| Totaal | 437,579 | 81,493 | 71,355 | 13,440 | 11,111 | 82,446 |
| ? Stedelik | 1,092 | 173 | 251 | 46 | 25 | 188 |
| Plattelands | 128 | 34 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 17 |
| Totaal | 1,220 | 207 | 279 | 51 | 27 | 205 |
| ? - 15 Stedelik | 152 | 12 | 17 | 4 | - | 22 |
| Plattelands | 54 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Totaal | 206 | 18 | 34 | 6 | 6 | 24 |
| 15 - 24 Stedelik | 45 | 10 | 10 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Plattelands | 30 | 4 | 8 | - | 2 | - |
| Totaal | 75 | 14 | 18 | - | 3 | 7 |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 49 | 22 | 18 | 39 | - | 2 | ? Urban |
| 3 | 6 | - | - | 7 | - | - | Rural |
| 35 | 55 | 22 | 18 | 46 | - | 2 | Total |
| 15,113 | 1,993 | 602 | 180 | 215 | 5,930 | - | Bantu and Afrikaans - 15 Urban |
| 47,323 | 8,388 | 2,576 | 796 | 702 | 4,636 | - | Rural |
| 62,436 | 10,381 | 3,178 | 976 | 917 | 10,566 | - | Total |
| 20,308 | 8,355 | 2,175 | 1,009 | 358 | 1,794 | - | 15 - 24 Urban |
| 53,691 | 16,062 | 4,885 | 2,073 | 687 | 2,019 | - | Rural |
| 73,999 | 24,417 | 7,060 | 3,082 | 1,045 | 3,813 | - | Total |
| 47,820 | 18,484 | 5,189 | 2,400 | 1,326 | 4,992 | - | 25 + Urban |
| 115,656 | 37,346 | 11,794 | 5,068 | 3,144 | 4,756 | - | Rural |
| 163,476 | 55,830 | 16,983 | 7,468 | 4,470 | 9,148 | - | Total |
| 167 | 122 | 39 | 19 | 6 | 15 | - | ? Urban |
| 110 | 33 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 12 | - | Rural |
| 277 | 155 | 60 | 23 | 13 | 27 | - | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | 294 | 32 | English and Afrikaans - 15 Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 75 | 8 | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 369 | 40 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | 388 | 22 | 15 - 24 Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 2 | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 478 | 24 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | 792 | 51 | 25 + Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 165 | 8 | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 957 | 59 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | ? Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | Total |
| 16,107 | 6,173 | 1,747 | 551 | 227 | 1,273 | 66 | Bantu, English and Afrikaans - 15 Urban |
| 11,033 | 10,100 | 3,682 | 2,555 | 159 | 248 | 12 | Rural |
| 27,140 | 16,273 | 5,429 | 3,106 | 386 | 1,521 | 78 | Total |
| 44,213 | 19,240 | 4,562 | 1,725 | 549 | 2,360 | 61 | 15 - 24 Urban |
| 20,682 | 16,907 | 5,205 | 3,529 | 240 | 464 | 18 | Rural |
| 64,895 | 36,147 | 9,767 | 5,254 | 789 | 2,824 | 79 | Total |
| 74,596 | 37,620 | 9,989 | 4,489 | 2,191 | 5,099 | 181 | 25 + Urban |
| 19,911 | 13,760 | 4,808 | 2,822 | 1,266 | 963 | 39 | Rural |
| 94,507 | 51,380 | 14,797 | 7,311 | 3,457 | 6,062 | 220 | Total |
| 176 | 141 | 43 | 32 | 8 | 9 | - | ? Urban |
| 15 | 18 | 6 | 3 | - | - | - | Rural |
| 191 | 159 | 49 | 35 | 8 | 9 | - | Total |
| 47 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 6 | - | ? - 15 Urban |
| 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 10 | 5 | - | Rural |
| 48 | 27 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 11 | - | Total |
| 7 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | 15 - 24 Urban |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 9 | 2 | - | Rural |
| 8 | 7 | 4 | - | 9 | 5 | - | Total |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 140 | 19 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 23 |
| Plattelands | 52 | 11 | 13 | - | 2 | 4 |
| Totaal | 192 | 30 | 41 | 1 | 4 | 27 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 20 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| Plattelands | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 23 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 3,486,527 | 838,348 | 841,423 | 109,503 | 69,719 | 574,147 |
| Plattelands | 7,434,209 | 2,222,872 | 2,020,403 | 228,921 | 220,810 | 716,995 |
| Totaal | 10,920,736 | 3,061,220 | 2,861,826 | 338,424 | 290,529 | 1,291,142 |

Verskil

+7,186

Bevolkingstotaal

10,927,922

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
URBAN AND RURAL - MALE AND FEMALE

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 6 | - | 25 + |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 3 | - | Urban |
| 22 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 25 | 9 | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 5 | - | ? |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 448,264 | 230,136 | 175,040 | 40,998 | 127,259 | 30,718 | 972 | Total |
| 700,509 | 726,588 | 331,137 | 201,129 | 39,119 | 25,422 | 304 | Urban |
| 1,148,773 | 956,724 | 506,177 | 242,127 | 166,378 | 56,140 | 1,276 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |

Difference

Population total

BANTOES

TABEL De - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Kaap | | | | | | |
| Slegs Bantoetaal - 15 | 180,553 | 157,372 | 847 | 77 | 115 | 5,642 |
| Stedelik | 997,949 | 865,064 | 7,620 | 90 | 160 | 32,120 |
| Plattelands | 1,178,502 | 1,022,436 | 8,467 | 167 | 275 | 37,762 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 37,953 | 33,518 | 431 | 10 | 32 | 1,346 |
| Stedelik | 291,062 | 260,019 | 2,349 | 39 | 82 | 9,087 |
| Plattelands | 329,015 | 293,537 | 2,780 | 49 | 114 | 10,433 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 121,426 | 105,275 | 1,931 | 92 | 126 | 6,112 |
| Stedelik | 692,945 | 619,730 | 6,119 | 117 | 180 | 25,361 |
| Plattelands | 814,371 | 725,005 | 8,050 | 209 | 306 | 31,473 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| ? | 492 | 402 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 44 |
| Stedelik | 800 | 586 | 8 | - | - | 46 |
| Plattelands | 1,292 | 988 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 90 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Slegs Engels -15 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 45 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 54 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| ? | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Slegs Afrikaans -15 | 3,138 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 5,232 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 8,370 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 741 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 1,255 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1,996 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 1,098 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 1,699 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 2,797 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| ? | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Bantoetaal en Engels -15 | 9,517 | 8,964 | 81 | 9 | 5 | 153 |
| Stedelik | 24,966 | 23,356 | 151 | - | 4 | 646 |
| Plattelands | 34,483 | 32,320 | 232 | 9 | 9 | 799 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 26,109 | 24,695 | 312 | 23 | 30 | 447 |
| Stedelik | 47,178 | 43,450 | 637 | 3 | 16 | 1,723 |
| Plattelands | 73,287 | 68,145 | 949 | 26 | 46 | 2,170 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 67,016 | 62,010 | 1,116 | 81 | 90 | 1,584 |
| Stedelik | 77,388 | 70,399 | 791 | 22 | 41 | 3,381 |
| Plattelands | 144,404 | 132,409 | 1,907 | 103 | 131 | 4,965 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|---------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | |
| Cape | | | | | | | |
| 15,428 | 148 | 32 | 6 | 869 | 16 | 1 | Bantu language only -15 |
| 91,990 | 195 | 56 | 11 | 617 | 26 | - | Urban |
| 107,418 | 343 | 88 | 17 | 1,486 | 42 | 1 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 2,316 | 22 | 16 | 1 | 260 | 1 | - | 15 - 24 |
| 19,132 | 70 | 39 | 29 | 215 | 1 | - | Urban |
| 21,448 | 92 | 55 | 30 | 475 | 2 | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 6,866 | 110 | 110 | 17 | 786 | 1 | - | 25 + |
| 39,798 | 220 | 168 | 64 | 1,185 | 3 | - | Urban |
| 46,664 | 330 | 278 | 81 | 1,971 | 4 | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | ? |
| 151 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | - | Urban |
| 180 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | English only -15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 15 - 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | 25 + |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ? |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Afrikaans only -15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3,138 | - | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 5,232 | - | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 8,370 | - | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 - 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 741 | - | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,255 | - | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,996 | - | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 + |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,096 | 2 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,699 | - | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,795 | 2 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ? |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | Urban |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | Rural |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bantu and English -15 |
| 195 | 15 | 2 | - | 59 | - | 34 | Urban |
| 776 | 2 | 1 | - | 18 | - | 12 | Rural |
| 971 | 17 | 3 | - | 77 | - | 46 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 - 24 |
| 392 | 17 | 5 | 7 | 171 | - | 10 | Urban |
| 1,243 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 79 | - | 3 | Rural |
| 1,635 | 32 | 11 | 10 | 250 | - | 13 | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 + |
| 887 | 57 | 120 | 27 | 970 | - | 74 | Urban |
| 2,150 | 14 | 29 | 14 | 524 | - | 23 | Rural |
| 3,037 | 71 | 149 | 41 | 1,494 | - | 97 | Total |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDELik EN PLATTElands

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Hulstaal | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 98 | 89 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 68 | 53 | 3 | - | - | 5 |
| Totaal | 166 | 142 | 4 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Bantoetaal en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 21,930 | 13,840 | 123 | 22 | 15 | 865 |
| Plattelands | 38,425 | 21,863 | 112 | 22 | 1 | 1,210 |
| Totaal | 60,355 | 35,703 | 235 | 44 | 16 | 2,075 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 16,902 | 10,987 | 78 | 22 | 5 | 686 |
| Plattelands | 33,231 | 17,922 | 134 | 20 | 10 | 1,127 |
| Totaal | 50,133 | 28,909 | 212 | 42 | 15 | 1,813 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 43,558 | 30,151 | 389 | 71 | 34 | 2,476 |
| Plattelands | 82,687 | 45,847 | 521 | 110 | 39 | 3,790 |
| Totaal | 126,645 | 75,998 | 910 | 181 | 73 | 6,266 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 186 | 127 | 2 | - | - | 12 |
| Plattelands | 248 | 152 | 3 | - | - | 8 |
| Totaal | 434 | 279 | 5 | - | - | 20 |
| Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 218 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 57 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 275 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 248 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 74 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 322 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 404 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 101 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 505 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 14,238 | 10,721 | 101 | 26 | 9 | 582 |
| Plattelands | 26,995 | 21,401 | 124 | 4 | 3 | 1,768 |
| Totaal | 41,233 | 32,122 | 225 | 30 | 12 | 2,350 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 29,301 | 21,779 | 274 | 58 | 28 | 1,304 |
| Plattelands | 36,706 | 28,148 | 421 | 13 | 13 | 2,010 |
| Totaal | 66,007 | 49,927 | 695 | 71 | 41 | 3,314 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 47,517 | 34,654 | 827 | 164 | 66 | 3,113 |
| Plattelands | 26,155 | 17,345 | 504 | 48 | 31 | 1,744 |
| Totaal | 73,672 | 51,999 | 1,331 | 212 | 97 | 4,857 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 121 | 96 | 3 | - | - | 9 |
| Plattelands | 48 | 32 | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| Totaal | 169 | 128 | 6 | - | - | 13 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 16 | 9 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Plattelands | 8 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 24 | 13 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 11 | 9 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 18 | 10 | 2 | - | - | - |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | Language spoken, age and area | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans Engels English |
| Cape | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 3 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| 4 | 3 | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| 4,743 | 25 | 16 | 3 | 87 | 2,191 | - |
| 12,774 | 22 | 38 | 1 | 295 | 2,087 | - |
| 17,517 | 47 | 54 | 4 | 382 | 4,278 | - |
| 4,308 | 23 | 25 | 3 | 57 | 708 | - |
| 12,760 | 49 | 20 | 10 | 211 | 968 | - |
| 17,068 | 72 | 45 | 13 | 268 | 1,676 | - |
| 8,578 | 104 | 53 | 15 | 380 | 1,707 | - |
| 28,822 | 175 | 104 | 31 | 795 | 2,453 | - |
| 37,400 | 279 | 157 | 46 | 1,175 | 4,160 | - |
| 35 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 6 | - |
| 73 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 9 | - |
| 108 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 15 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 191 | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 53 | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 244 | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 232 | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 304 | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 370 | 34 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 97 | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 467 | 38 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 2,349 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 49 | 338 | 36 |
| 3,585 | - | - | 2 | 26 | 75 | 7 |
| 5,934 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 75 | 413 | 43 |
| 5,060 | 70 | 17 | 9 | 81 | 597 | 24 |
| 5,811 | 41 | 10 | 13 | 51 | 167 | 8 |
| 10,871 | 111 | 27 | 22 | 132 | 764 | 32 |
| 6,490 | 201 | 119 | 43 | 584 | 1,189 | 67 |
| 5,408 | 83 | 65 | 32 | 436 | 440 | 19 |
| 11,898 | 284 | 184 | 75 | 1,020 | 1,629 | 86 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | | Totaal Total | Huistaal | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshee |
| Kaap | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | Stedelik | 21 | 18 | - | - | 1 | - |
| | Plattelands | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | Totaal | 26 | 20 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| ? | Stedelik | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 623,328 | 514,719 | 6,528 | 656 | 558 | 24,378 |
| | Plattelands | 2,385,330 | 2,035,374 | 19,501 | 488 | 581 | 84,031 |
| | Totaal | 3,008,658 | 2,550,093 | 26,029 | 1,144 | 1,139 | 108,409 |

Verskil +2,422
Bevolkingstotaal 3,011,080

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 15-24 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 15-24 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 15-24 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 25-34 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 25-34 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 25-34 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 35-44 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 35-44 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 35-44 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 45-54 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 45-54 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 45-54 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 55-64 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 55-64 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 55-64 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 65-74 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 65-74 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 65-74 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 75-84 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 75-84 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 75-84 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 85-94 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 85-94 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 85-94 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| 95-104 | Stedelik | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - |
| 95-104 | Plattelands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 95-104 | Totaal | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | Language spoken, age and area | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English |
| Cape | | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | Urban | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rural | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | Urban | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rural | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 57,690 | 818 | 524 | 134 | 4,361 | 12,537 | 425 |
| Urban | | 224,486 | 890 | 537 | 211 | 4,465 | 14,569 | 97 |
| Rural | | 282,176 | 1,708 | 1,061 | 345 | 8,826 | 27,206 | 522 |

| Difference | | Population total | |
|------------|-------|------------------|----|
| 15-24 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 15-24 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 15-24 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 25-34 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 25-34 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 25-34 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 35-44 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 35-44 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 35-44 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 45-54 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 45-54 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 45-54 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 55-64 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 55-64 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 55-64 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 65-74 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 65-74 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 65-74 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 75-84 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 75-84 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 75-84 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 85-94 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 85-94 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 85-94 | Total | 16 | 16 |
| 95-104 | Urban | 15 | 15 |
| 95-104 | Rural | 1 | 1 |
| 95-104 | Total | 16 | 16 |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUderDOM
MANLIK EN VROUliK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | | Natal |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe | |
| Slegs Bantoetaal | | | | | | | |
| - 15 | 104,660 | 3,467 | 97,095 | 1,468 | 31 | 2,195 | |
| Stedelik | 794,724 | 5,071 | 780,727 | 2,556 | 72 | 5,007 | |
| Plattelands | 899,384 | 8,538 | 877,822 | 4,024 | 103 | 7,202 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 53,560 | 2,710 | 49,359 | 495 | 9 | 743 | |
| Stedelik | 266,349 | 9,448 | 252,786 | 1,217 | 27 | 1,810 | |
| Plattelands | 319,909 | 12,158 | 302,145 | 1,712 | 36 | 2,553 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 145,623 | 10,590 | 127,321 | 1,492 | 64 | 4,573 | |
| Stedelik | 605,273 | 16,449 | 571,488 | 2,922 | 119 | 6,187 | |
| Plattelands | 750,896 | 27,039 | 698,809 | 4,414 | 183 | 10,760 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,036 | 58 | 929 | 12 | 2 | 28 | |
| Plattelands | 1,258 | 213 | 1,017 | 2 | - | 11 | |
| Totaal | 2,294 | 271 | 1,946 | 14 | 2 | 39 | |
| Slegs Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 49 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 97 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Slegs Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stedelik | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bantoetaal en Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | 7,199 | 202 | 6,715 | 99 | 4 | 121 | |
| Stedelik | 13,134 | 85 | 12,835 | 74 | 2 | 107 | |
| Plattelands | 20,333 | 287 | 19,550 | 173 | 6 | 228 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 27,501 | 1,771 | 24,840 | 274 | 11 | 463 | |
| Stedelik | 24,629 | 634 | 23,436 | 145 | 5 | 338 | |
| Plattelands | 52,130 | 2,405 | 48,276 | 419 | 16 | 801 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | 53,602 | 4,846 | 46,401 | 533 | 35 | 1,303 | |
| Stedelik | 34,315 | 962 | 32,199 | 217 | 18 | 581 | |
| Plattelands | 87,917 | 5,808 | 78,600 | 750 | 53 | 1,884 | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| | Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|--|---------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | |
| | 64 | 56 | 140 | 3 | 141 | - | - | Bantu language only |
| | 60 | 62 | 807 | 7 | 355 | - | - | 15 - Urban |
| | 124 | 118 | 947 | 10 | 496 | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 28 | 28 | 142 | 5 | 41 | - | - | 15 - 24 |
| | 29 | 46 | 726 | 8 | 252 | - | - | Urban |
| | 57 | 74 | 868 | 13 | 293 | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 90 | 173 | 764 | 37 | 519 | - | - | 25 + |
| | 165 | 171 | 5,397 | 52 | 2,323 | - | - | Urban |
| | 255 | 344 | 6,161 | 89 | 2,842 | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | ? |
| | - | 1 | 5 | - | 9 | - | - | Urban |
| | - | 2 | 8 | 1 | 11 | - | - | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | English only |
| | | | | | | | | -15 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | ? |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | Afrikaans only |
| | | | | | | | | -15 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | ? |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | Bantu and English |
| | | | | | | | | -15 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 15 - 24 |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | | Total |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUderDOM

MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoele Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Natal | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 266 | 14 | 243 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Plattelands | 41 | 1 | 40 | - | - | 7 |
| Totaal | 307 | 15 | 283 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Bantoe-taal en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 164 | 12 | 126 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| Plattelands | 597 | 29 | 523 | 8 | - | 7 |
| Totaal | 761 | 41 | 649 | 12 | 1 | 22 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 712 | 53 | 495 | 41 | 5 | 89 |
| Plattelands | 813 | 74 | 617 | 13 | 2 | 68 |
| Totaal | 1,525 | 127 | 1,112 | 54 | 7 | 157 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,837 | 132 | 1,103 | 114 | 23 | 369 |
| Plattelands | 2,275 | 193 | 1,570 | 48 | 15 | 290 |
| Totaal | 4,112 | 325 | 2,673 | 162 | 38 | 659 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 18 | 1 | 13 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 19 | 1 | 14 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 3,891 | 77 | 3,650 | 77 | 1 | 68 |
| Plattelands | 11,199 | 52 | 11,002 | 38 | 2 | 73 |
| Totaal | 15,090 | 129 | 14,652 | 115 | 3 | 141 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 10,144 | 513 | 8,888 | 242 | 13 | 323 |
| Plattelands | 16,966 | 421 | 16,108 | 84 | 3 | 264 |
| Totaal | 27,110 | 934 | 24,996 | 326 | 16 | 587 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 8,705 | 783 | 6,527 | 281 | 32 | 758 |
| Plattelands | 7,561 | 435 | 6,442 | 101 | 18 | 321 |
| Totaal | 16,266 | 1,218 | 12,969 | 382 | 50 | 1,079 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 51 | 5 | 43 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 18 | 1 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 69 | 6 | 60 | - | 1 | 2 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 8 | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 20 | 1 | 17 | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | 28 | 1 | 22 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 9 | 1 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 9 | 1 | 6 | - | 2 | - |
| Totaal | 18 | 2 | 13 | - | 2 | - |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Language spoken, age and area | Home language | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Bantu and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| Rural | 3 | - | 3 | - | 6 | 18 | - |
| Total | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 8 | 21 | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 12 | 5 | 6 | - | 1 | 5 | - |
| Rural | 15 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | - |
| Total | 27 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 9 | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 24 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 11 | 15 | - |
| Rural | 60 | 32 | 32 | 9 | 14 | 12 | - |
| Total | 84 | 55 | 50 | 14 | 25 | 27 | - |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| English and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 3 |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 4 |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantu, English and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Rural | - | 1 | 4 | - | 15 | 9 | 3 |
| Total | 5 | 4 | 6 | - | 19 | 13 | 3 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 72 | 47 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 7 |
| Rural | 19 | 27 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 6 |
| Total | 91 | 74 | 27 | 4 | 15 | 27 | 13 |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 123 | 79 | 30 | 12 | 19 | 50 | 11 |
| Rural | 78 | 67 | 29 | 3 | 33 | 30 | 4 |
| Total | 201 | 146 | 59 | 15 | 52 | 80 | 15 |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Urban | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDElik EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeleoe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Natal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 22 | - | 18 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 16 | 3 | 11 | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | 38 | 3 | 29 | - | 1 | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 419,144 | 25,235 | 373,778 | 5,136 | 232 | 11,055 |
| Plattelands | 1,779,326 | 34,073 | 1,710,843 | 7,425 | 287 | 15,064 |
| Totaal | 2,198,470 | 59,308 | 2,084,621 | 12,561 | 519 | 26,119 |

Verskil +1,108
Bevolkingstotaal 2,199,578

| Age Group | Area | Totaal | Xhosa | Zoeleoe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|------------|
| 25 + | Stedelik | 22 | - | 18 | - | - | - |
| 25 + | Plattelands | 16 | 3 | 11 | - | 1 | - |
| 25 + | Totaal | 38 | 3 | 29 | - | 1 | - |
| ? | Stedelik | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | Plattelands | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| ? | Totaal | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 419,144 | 25,235 | 373,778 | 5,136 | 232 | 11,055 |
| Totaal | Plattelands | 1,779,326 | 34,073 | 1,710,843 | 7,425 | 287 | 15,064 |
| Totaal | Totaal | 2,198,470 | 59,308 | 2,084,621 | 12,561 | 519 | 26,119 |

BANTU

TABEL D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Language spoken, age and area | Home language | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | |
| Total | 503 | 496 | 1,286 | 80 | 1,035 | 130 | 178 |
| Urban | 448 | 434 | 7,193 | 90 | 3,228 | 107 | 134 |
| Rural | 951 | 930 | 8,479 | 170 | 4,263 | 237 | 312 |
| Total | | | | | | | |

Difference
Population total

| Age Group | Area | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 25 + | Urban | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | Rural | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | Total | | | | | | | |
| ? | Urban | | | | | | | |
| ? | Rural | | | | | | | |
| ? | Total | | | | | | | |
| Total | Urban | 448 | 434 | 7,193 | 90 | 3,228 | 107 | 134 |
| Total | Rural | 951 | 930 | 8,479 | 170 | 4,263 | 237 | 312 |
| Total | Total | 1,400 | 1,364 | 15,672 | 260 | 7,491 | 344 | 446 |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | | Transvaal |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe | |
| Slegs Bantoetaal - 15 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 480,072 | 40,412 | 123,938 | 29,948 | 18,882 | 80,273 | |
| Plattelands | 1,106,324 | 21,270 | 89,164 | 99,821 | 98,601 | 68,487 | |
| Totaal | 1,586,396 | 61,682 | 213,102 | 129,769 | 117,483 | 148,760 | |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 194,652 | 36,580 | 26,938 | 8,211 | 3,755 | 21,783 | |
| Plattelands | 256,640 | 5,814 | 21,932 | 27,940 | 15,536 | 12,847 | |
| Totaal | 451,292 | 42,394 | 48,870 | 36,151 | 19,291 | 34,630 | |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 501,161 | 77,454 | 87,707 | 23,030 | 9,765 | 68,323 | |
| Plattelands | 624,848 | 11,947 | 44,284 | 58,059 | 27,931 | 31,390 | |
| Totaal | 1,126,009 | 89,401 | 131,991 | 81,089 | 37,696 | 99,713 | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,334 | 282 | 563 | 72 | 60 | 304 | |
| Plattelands | 1,029 | 22 | 59 | 103 | 58 | 74 | |
| Totaal | 3,363 | 304 | 622 | 175 | 118 | 378 | |
| Slegs Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Slegs Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,330 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 924 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 2,254 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 237 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 202 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 439 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 656 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 383 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 1,039 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bantoetaal en Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 13,164 | 1,415 | 4,268 | 726 | 343 | 2,156 | |
| Plattelands | 8,451 | 81 | 416 | 396 | 327 | 215 | |
| Totaal | 21,615 | 1,496 | 4,684 | 1,122 | 670 | 2,371 | |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 35,385 | 8,590 | 10,106 | 1,548 | 624 | 4,775 | |
| Plattelands | 9,213 | 288 | 693 | 670 | 330 | 318 | |
| Totaal | 44,598 | 8,878 | 10,799 | 2,218 | 954 | 5,093 | |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 119,072 | 22,983 | 36,460 | 4,140 | 2,155 | 15,814 | |
| Plattelands | 17,785 | 940 | 1,784 | 974 | 912 | 908 | |
| Totaal | 136,857 | 23,923 | 38,244 | 5,114 | 3,067 | 16,722 | |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area | |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | | |
| 92,288 | 58,365 | 23,988 | 9,432 | 2,546 | - | - | Bantu language only | |
| 174,530 | 324,555 | 138,327 | 87,584 | 3,985 | - | - | - 15 | Urban |
| 266,818 | 382,920 | 162,315 | 97,016 | 6,531 | - | - | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 + | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ? | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | English only | |
| | | | | | | | - 15 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 + | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ? | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Afrikaans only | |
| | | | | | | | - 15 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 + | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ? | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Bantu and English | |
| | | | | | | | - 15 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 + | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 -- HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraat EN OUderDOM

MANLIK EN VROUlik - STEDElik EN PLATTElands

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | | Huistaal | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | 470 | 64 | 187 | 18 | 8 | 44 |
| Stedelik | | 17 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Plattelands | | 487 | 64 | 188 | 20 | 10 | 47 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| Bantoetaal en Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | 24,512 | 1,746 | 3,882 | 1,258 | 1,396 | 3,368 |
| Stedelik | | 76,619 | 5,237 | 6,092 | 3,552 | 9,628 | 9,636 |
| Plattelands | | 101,131 | 6,983 | 9,974 | 4,810 | 11,024 | 13,004 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | | 56,721 | 3,545 | 9,712 | 3,846 | 5,480 | 9,009 |
| Stedelik | | 113,445 | 6,226 | 10,197 | 6,946 | 17,855 | 12,941 |
| Plattelands | | 170,166 | 9,771 | 19,909 | 10,792 | 23,335 | 21,950 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | 137,801 | 8,794 | 24,178 | 8,327 | 9,258 | 27,923 |
| Stedelik | | 249,371 | 13,018 | 22,206 | 15,563 | 36,534 | 29,025 |
| Plattelands | | 387,172 | 21,812 | 46,384 | 23,890 | 45,792 | 56,948 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | 747 | 40 | 131 | 42 | 75 | 164 |
| Stedelik | | 198 | 15 | 16 | 6 | 29 | 34 |
| Plattelands | | 945 | 55 | 147 | 48 | 104 | 198 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | 102 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | | 123 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | | 138 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | | 153 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | 407 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | | 62 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | | 469 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | 56,698 | 4,790 | 15,012 | 3,059 | 1,871 | 10,539 |
| Stedelik | | 30,491 | 447 | 1,640 | 1,039 | 2,488 | 1,431 |
| Plattelands | | 87,189 | 5,237 | 16,652 | 4,098 | 4,359 | 11,970 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | | 149,795 | 12,825 | 36,302 | 7,880 | 5,233 | 26,439 |
| Stedelik | | 51,828 | 1,067 | 3,181 | 1,927 | 2,934 | 3,324 |
| Plattelands | | 201,623 | 13,892 | 39,483 | 9,807 | 8,167 | 29,763 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | 256,349 | 22,878 | 50,237 | 10,609 | 8,088 | 49,269 |
| Stedelik | | 49,533 | 1,772 | 3,699 | 2,101 | 2,610 | 4,289 |
| Plattelands | | 305,882 | 24,650 | 53,936 | 12,710 | 10,698 | 53,558 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| ? | | 880 | 66 | 203 | 46 | 24 | 157 |
| Stedelik | | 59 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| Plattelands | | 939 | 67 | 211 | 51 | 26 | 168 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | 127 | 2 | 12 | 4 | - | 21 |
| Stedelik | | 24 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Plattelands | | 151 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 22 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | | 25 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Stedelik | | 13 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | | 38 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Totaal | | | | | | | |

BANTU

TABLE D6 -- HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE -- URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | Language spoken, age and area | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Sangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans Engels English | |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 43 | 22 | 18 | 35 | 1 | Urban |
| | - | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | Rural |
| | 30 | 49 | 22 | 18 | 38 | 1 | Total |
| Bantu and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| | 7,441 | 1,919 | 574 | 173 | 101 | 2,654 | Urban |
| | 29,165 | 8,215 | 2,515 | 759 | 319 | 1,501 | Rural |
| | 36,606 | 10,134 | 3,089 | 932 | 420 | 4,155 | Total |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 13,030 | 8,097 | 2,116 | 983 | 259 | 644 | Urban |
| | 35,848 | 15,631 | 4,827 | 2,045 | 367 | 562 | Rural |
| | 48,878 | 23,728 | 6,943 | 3,028 | 626 | 1,206 | Total |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| | 31,582 | 17,895 | 5,025 | 2,349 | 834 | 1,636 | Urban |
| | 76,760 | 36,396 | 11,572 | 4,981 | 2,084 | 1,232 | Rural |
| | 108,342 | 54,291 | 16,597 | 7,330 | 2,918 | 2,868 | Total |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| | 112 | 116 | 37 | 19 | 6 | 5 | Urban |
| | 35 | 32 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 1 | Rural |
| | 147 | 148 | 58 | 23 | 11 | 6 | Total |
| English and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 98 | Urban |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | Rural |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 119 | Total |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | Urban |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | Rural |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | Total |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 395 | Urban |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | Rural |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 454 | Total |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Urban |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rural |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | Total |
| Bantu, English and Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| | 11,999 | 6,124 | 1,730 | 548 | 170 | 826 | Urban |
| | 6,875 | 10,071 | 3,678 | 2,553 | 116 | 151 | Rural |
| | 18,874 | 16,195 | 5,408 | 3,101 | 286 | 977 | Total |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 34,031 | 18,944 | 4,501 | 1,665 | 444 | 1,503 | Urban |
| | 13,480 | 16,799 | 5,177 | 3,513 | 178 | 244 | Rural |
| | 47,511 | 35,743 | 9,678 | 5,178 | 622 | 1,747 | Total |
| 25 + | | | | | | | |
| | 59,135 | 36,981 | 9,726 | 4,377 | 1,527 | 3,422 | Urban |
| | 12,819 | 13,558 | 4,694 | 2,783 | 769 | 423 | Rural |
| | 71,954 | 50,539 | 14,420 | 7,160 | 2,296 | 3,845 | Total |
| ? | | | | | | | |
| | 154 | 139 | 42 | 32 | 8 | 9 | Urban |
| | 5 | 18 | 6 | 3 | - | - | Rural |
| | 159 | 157 | 48 | 35 | 8 | 9 | Total |
| -15 | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | Urban |
| | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 10 | 1 | Rural |
| | 47 | 27 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 3 | Total |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 1 | Urban |
| | - | 2 | 1 | - | 7 | 1 | Rural |
| | 7 | 6 | 4 | - | 7 | 2 | Total |

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraAT EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Transvaal | | | | | | |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 94 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| Plattelands | 30 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Totaal | 124 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 16 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 17 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| Totaal | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,033,031 | 242,467 | 429,851 | 102,765 | 67,019 | 320,393 |
| Plattelands | 2,597,544 | 68,151 | 205,375 | 219,106 | 215,782 | 174,937 |
| Totaal | 4,630,575 | 310,618 | 635,226 | 321,871 | 282,801 | 495,330 |

Verskil

+2,803

Bevolkingstotaal

4,633,378

TABEL D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afri'aans | Engels English | |
| 21 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 3 | - | 25+ Urban |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 1 | - | Rural |
| 22 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 4 | - | Total |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | - | ? Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | Rural |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 5 | - | Total |
| 340,748 | 226,171 | 158,078 | 40,497 | 91,126 | 13,568 | 348 | Total Urban |
| 432,158 | 722,496 | 322,830 | 200,653 | 30,274 | 5,723 | 59 | Rural |
| 772,906 | 948,667 | 480,908 | 241,150 | 121,400 | 19,291 | 407 | Total |

Difference

Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraat EN Ouderdom

MANLIK EN VROUlik - StEDELIK EN PlATTelANds

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Seshoeshoe |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | | |
| Slegs Bantoetaal | | 96,953 | 10,379 | 9,689 | 149 | 468 | 62,189 |
| -15 | Stedelik | 278,599 | 34,251 | 37,546 | 755 | 1,862 | 187,474 |
| | Plattelands | 375,552 | 44,630 | 47,235 | 904 | 2,330 | 249,663 |
| | Totaal | | | | | | |
| 15 - 24 | Stedelik | 46,611 | 8,217 | 2,372 | 98 | 83 | 14,983 |
| | Plattelands | 32,941 | 2,888 | 4,860 | 115 | 294 | 23,487 |
| | Totaal | 79,552 | 11,105 | 7,232 | 213 | 377 | 38,470 |
| 25 + | Stedelik | 90,901 | 15,624 | 5,641 | 286 | 306 | 39,501 |
| | Plattelands | 73,072 | 5,819 | 8,388 | 203 | 635 | 54,601 |
| | Totaal | 163,973 | 21,443 | 14,029 | 489 | 941 | 94,102 |
| ? | Stedelik | 163 | 18 | 15 | - | 3 | 91 |
| | Plattelands | 47 | 4 | 7 | - | - | 34 |
| | Totaal | 210 | 22 | 22 | - | 3 | 125 |
| Slegs Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | Stedelik | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | Stedelik | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Slegs Afrikaans | | | | | | | |
| -15 | Stedelik | 718 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 1,430 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 2,148 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | Stedelik | 155 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 319 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 474 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | Stedelik | 239 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 496 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 735 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoetaal en Engels | | | | | | | |
| -15 | Stedelik | 470 | 47 | 77 | - | 6 | 278 |
| | Plattelands | 420 | 34 | 23 | 4 | 12 | 199 |
| | Totaal | 890 | 81 | 100 | 4 | 18 | 477 |
| 15 - 24 | Stedelik | 3,943 | 1,340 | 277 | 10 | 10 | 1,454 |
| | Plattelands | 601 | 54 | 56 | 12 | 5 | 362 |
| | Totaal | 4,544 | 1,394 | 333 | 22 | 15 | 1,816 |
| 25 + | Stedelik | 7,768 | 2,191 | 726 | 41 | 29 | 3,293 |
| | Plattelands | 1,282 | 127 | 132 | 8 | 10 | 788 |
| | Totaal | 9,050 | 2,318 | 858 | 49 | 39 | 4,081 |

BANTU

TABEL D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | | |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | | | |
| 13,458 | 341 | 198 | 26 | 56 | - | - | Bantu language only | - 15 |
| 15,249 | 1,130 | 81 | 38 | 213 | - | - | Urban | Rural |
| 28,707 | 1,471 | 279 | 64 | 269 | - | - | Total | Total |
| 1,711 | 342 | 5,134 | 18 | 13,653 | - | - | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| 1,065 | 78 | 76 | 7 | 71 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 2,776 | 420 | 5,210 | 25 | 13,724 | - | - | 25 + | Urban |
| 4,301 | 550 | 9,194 | 48 | 15,450 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 2,687 | 159 | 243 | 25 | 312 | - | - | ? | Urban |
| 6,988 | 709 | 9,437 | 73 | 15,762 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 21 | 1 | 3 | - | 11 | - | - | English only | -15 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Urban | Rural |
| 23 | 1 | 3 | - | 11 | - | 4 | Total | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 25 + | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | ? | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Afrikaans only | -15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 718 | Urban | Rural |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,430 | Total | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,148 | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 319 | 25 + | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 474 | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 239 | ? | Urban |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 496 | Rural | Total |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 735 | Bantu and English | -15 |
| 57 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | Urban | Rural |
| 147 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | Total | Total |
| 204 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 15 - 24 | Urban |
| 178 | 33 | 79 | 10 | 552 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 98 | 3 | 4 | - | 7 | - | - | 25 + | Urban |
| 276 | 36 | 83 | 10 | 559 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 391 | 70 | 256 | 21 | 745 | - | 5 | 25 + | Urban |
| 152 | 9 | 12 | - | 44 | - | - | Rural | Total |
| 543 | 79 | 268 | 21 | 789 | - | 5 | Total | Total |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEpraat EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROUOLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huisstaal | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zoeloe Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | Sesheoeshe |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Bantoetaal en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 16,141 | 2,279 | 817 | 24 | 69 | 8,852 |
| Plattelands | 47,875 | 9,135 | 4,844 | 144 | 124 | 26,928 |
| Totaal | 64,016 | 11,414 | 5,661 | 168 | 193 | 35,780 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 21,597 | 2,847 | 1,818 | 51 | 126 | 13,038 |
| Plattelands | 66,986 | 10,348 | 8,805 | 209 | 332 | 41,212 |
| Totaal | 88,583 | 13,195 | 10,623 | 260 | 458 | 54,250 |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 58,835 | 6,922 | 4,669 | 128 | 386 | 37,373 |
| Plattelands | 151,588 | 21,503 | 18,720 | 409 | 783 | 97,973 |
| Totaal | 210,423 | 28,425 | 23,389 | 537 | 1,169 | 135,346 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 129 | 20 | 16 | - | 3 | 62 |
| Plattelands | 39 | 6 | 3 | - | 1 | 25 |
| Totaal | 168 | 26 | 19 | - | 4 | 87 |
| Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 19 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 + | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 28 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 8,187 | 710 | 701 | 3 | 52 | 4,821 |
| Plattelands | 2,682 | 151 | 214 | 7 | 17 | 1,677 |
| Totaal | 10,869 | 861 | 915 | 10 | 69 | 6,498 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 23,304 | 2,177 | 1,869 | 39 | 150 | 13,498 |
| Plattelands | 6,648 | 473 | 543 | 17 | 38 | 4,114 |
| Totaal | 29,952 | 2,650 | 2,412 | 56 | 188 | 17,612 |
| 25+ | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 34,806 | 3,148 | 2,576 | 117 | 219 | 18,866 |
| Plattelands | 6,953 | 478 | 543 | 19 | 47 | 4,086 |
| Totaal | 41,759 | 3,626 | 3,119 | 136 | 266 | 22,952 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 40 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 20 |
| Plattelands | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Totaal | 43 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 22 |
| ? | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Totaal | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 15 - 24 | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | Language spoken, age and area | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans Engels English |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| 2,929 | 48 | 12 | 4 | 25 | 1,082 | - |
| 5,381 | 151 | 20 | 36 | 82 | 1,030 | - |
| 8,310 | 199 | 32 | 40 | 107 | 2,112 | - |
| 2,958 | 230 | 28 | 23 | 41 | 437 | - |
| 5,068 | 374 | 30 | 17 | 106 | 485 | - |
| 8,026 | 604 | 58 | 40 | 147 | 922 | - |
| 7,636 | 462 | 93 | 31 | 100 | 1,035 | - |
| 10,014 | 743 | 86 | 47 | 251 | 1,059 | - |
| 17,650 | 1,205 | 179 | 78 | 351 | 2,094 | - |
| 20 | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 22 | 4 | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,754 | 27 | 10 | - | 4 | 105 | - |
| 573 | 28 | - | - | 2 | 13 | - |
| 2,327 | 55 | 10 | - | 6 | 118 | - |
| 5,050 | 179 | 30 | 49 | 15 | 246 | 2 |
| 1,372 | 40 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 40 | - |
| 6,422 | 219 | 35 | 50 | 20 | 286 | 2 |
| 8,848 | 359 | 114 | 57 | 61 | 438 | 3 |
| 1,606 | 52 | 20 | 4 | 28 | 70 | - |
| 10,454 | 411 | 134 | 61 | 89 | 508 | 3 |
| 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

BANTOES

TABEL D6 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS TALE GEFRAAT EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Tale gepraat, ouderdom en gebied | Totaal Total | Huistaal - | | | | | Seshoeshoe |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | Xhosa | Zulu Zulu | Swazi | Ndebele | | |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | | |
| 25+ | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| ? | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stedelik | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 411,024 | 55,927 | 31,266 | 946 | 1,910 | 218,321 | |
| Stedelik | 672,009 | 85,274 | 84,684 | 1,902 | 4,160 | 442,963 | |
| Plattelands | 1,083,033 | 141,201 | 115,950 | 2,848 | 6,070 | 661,284 | |

Verskil

+853

Bevolkingstotaal

1,083,886

BANTU

TABLE D6 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language | | | | | | | Language spoken, age and area |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Tswana | Sepedi | Sjangaan Shangaan | Venda | Ander Bantoe Other Bantu | Afrikaans | Engels English | |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 + |
| | | | | 2 | 1 | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | 2 | 1 | | Total |
| | | | | | | | ? |
| | | | | | | | Urban |
| | | | | | | | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| 49,324 | 2,651 | 15,152 | 287 | 30,717 | 4,499 | 24 | Total |
| 43,417 | 2,768 | 577 | 175 | 1,121 | 4,955 | 13 | Urban |
| 92,741 | 5,419 | 15,729 | 462 | 31,838 | 9,454 | 37 | Rural |
| | | | | | | | Total |

Difference

Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | |
| | | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | 838,451 | 72,565 | 116,434 | 222,369 | 529 | 17,373 | 1,865 | 5,422 | 22 |
| Plattelands | | 2,223,183 | 181,796 | 175,318 | 234,270 | 252 | 52,947 | 4,486 | 6,468 | 13 |
| Totaal | | 3,061,634 | 254,361 | 291,752 | 456,639 | 781 | 70,320 | 6,351 | 11,890 | 35 |
| Zoeloe | | 841,492 | 75,575 | 125,388 | 214,505 | 912 | 13,173 | 2,405 | 9,211 | 70 |
| Plattelands | | 2,020,536 | 120,882 | 129,344 | 157,665 | 234 | 22,751 | 5,388 | 10,808 | 13 |
| Totaal | | 2,862,028 | 196,457 | 254,732 | 372,170 | 1,146 | 35,924 | 7,793 | 20,019 | 83 |
| Swazi | | 109,518 | 9,820 | 15,239 | 22,472 | 82 | 1,950 | 413 | 1,284 | 8 |
| Plattelands | | 228,940 | 7,696 | 9,002 | 12,013 | 20 | 2,131 | 803 | 1,576 | 5 |
| Totaal | | 338,458 | 17,516 | 24,241 | 34,485 | 102 | 4,081 | 1,216 | 2,860 | 13 |
| Ndebele | | 69,710 | 5,719 | 9,719 | 14,687 | 51 | 1,169 | 261 | 812 | 4 |
| Plattelands | | 220,828 | 9,635 | 8,782 | 9,274 | 15 | 1,701 | 453 | 901 | 1 |
| Totaal | | 290,538 | 15,354 | 18,501 | 23,961 | 66 | 2,870 | 714 | 1,713 | 5 |
| Seshoeshoe | | 574,207 | 52,871 | 83,058 | 159,537 | 396 | 8,563 | 1,247 | 5,717 | 22 |
| Plattelands | | 717,068 | 42,109 | 51,955 | 70,017 | 58 | 11,636 | 2,478 | 4,966 | 2 |
| Totaal | | 1,291,275 | 94,980 | 135,013 | 229,554 | 454 | 20,199 | 3,725 | 10,683 | 24 |
| Tswana | | 448,311 | 44,310 | 71,243 | 121,971 | 327 | 8,000 | 1,207 | 4,432 | 19 |
| Plattelands | | 700,579 | 47,059 | 54,183 | 68,440 | 75 | 12,640 | 2,083 | 5,004 | 6 |
| Totaal | | 1,148,890 | 91,369 | 125,426 | 190,411 | 402 | 20,640 | 3,290 | 9,436 | 25 |
| Sepedi | | 230,155 | 17,306 | 32,977 | 63,573 | 282 | 3,292 | 613 | 2,178 | 16 |
| Plattelands | | 726,641 | 48,690 | 43,887 | 41,377 | 50 | 9,950 | 1,605 | 2,386 | 4 |
| Totaal | | 956,796 | 65,996 | 76,864 | 104,950 | 332 | 13,242 | 2,218 | 4,564 | 20 |
| Sjangaan | | 175,055 | 5,562 | 16,537 | 39,589 | 114 | 1,261 | 547 | 1,667 | 8 |
| Plattelands | | 331,156 | 14,999 | 13,779 | 19,405 | 24 | 4,528 | 819 | 1,459 | 1 |
| Totaal | | 506,211 | 20,561 | 30,316 | 58,994 | 138 | 5,889 | 1,366 | 3,126 | 9 |
| Venda | | 41,005 | 1,804 | 3,808 | 9,634 | 60 | 429 | 125 | 556 | 3 |
| Plattelands | | 201,112 | 10,880 | 8,574 | 7,765 | 9 | 3,650 | 396 | 663 | 2 |
| Totaal | | 242,117 | 12,684 | 12,382 | 17,399 | 69 | 4,079 | 521 | 1,219 | 5 |
| Ander Bantoetale | | 127,470 | 1,075 | 13,068 | 27,326 | 76 | 189 | 519 | 1,173 | 6 |
| Plattelands | | 39,420 | 844 | 1,569 | 9,468 | 12 | 168 | 82 | 579 | 1 |
| Totaal | | 166,890 | 1,919 | 14,637 | 36,794 | 88 | 357 | 601 | 1,752 | 7 |
| Afrikaans | | 30,598 | 3,732 | 4,472 | 7,615 | 17 | 666 | 91 | 217 | 3 |
| Plattelands | | 25,282 | 1,426 | 1,708 | 2,379 | 3 | 394 | 96 | 176 | 1 |
| Totaal | | 55,880 | 5,158 | 6,180 | 9,994 | 20 | 1,060 | 187 | 393 | 4 |
| Engels | | 838 | 92 | 125 | 399 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | - |
| Plattelands | | 181 | 16 | 27 | 76 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | | 1,019 | 108 | 152 | 475 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | | 3,486,810 | 290,431 | 492,068 | 903,677 | 2,849 | 56,068 | 9,298 | 32,675 | 181 |
| Plattelands | | 7,434,926 | 486,032 | 498,128 | 632,149 | 752 | 122,596 | 18,689 | 34,987 | 49 |
| Totaal | | 10,921,736 | 776,463 | 990,196 | 1,535,826 | 3,601 | 178,664 | 27,987 | 67,662 | 230 |

Verskil + 6,186
Bevolkingstotaal 10,927,922

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | | Literacy and age | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | 164,550 | 51,957 | 173,148 | 594 | 2,000 | 1,924 | 7,555 | 144 |
| Urban | | 761,533 | 201,308 | 567,800 | 647 | 11,412 | 6,213 | 18,548 | 172 |
| Rural | | 926,083 | 253,265 | 740,948 | 1,241 | 13,412 | 8,137 | 26,103 | 316 |
| Total | | 174,198 | 42,949 | 159,880 | 1,084 | 4,220 | 3,360 | 14,268 | 294 |
| Zulu | | 792,584 | 203,902 | 530,965 | 729 | 16,899 | 8,155 | 20,009 | 208 |
| Urban | | 966,782 | 246,851 | 690,845 | 1,813 | 21,119 | 11,515 | 34,277 | 502 |
| Rural | | 24,710 | 6,879 | 24,512 | 90 | 477 | 322 | 1,246 | 14 |
| Total | | 97,806 | 29,140 | 60,478 | 80 | 888 | 431 | 858 | 13 |
| Swazi | | 122,516 | 36,019 | 90,990 | 170 | 1,365 | 753 | 2,104 | 27 |
| Urban | | 16,024 | 5,298 | 14,223 | 98 | 347 | 318 | 955 | 25 |
| Rural | | 101,008 | 27,810 | 58,874 | 68 | 979 | 442 | 879 | 6 |
| Total | | 117,032 | 33,108 | 73,097 | 166 | 1,326 | 760 | 1,834 | 31 |
| Ndebele | | 118,116 | 25,087 | 110,223 | 454 | 2,615 | 1,008 | 5,219 | 74 |
| Urban | | 280,490 | 59,516 | 186,573 | 187 | 2,775 | 1,103 | 3,193 | 10 |
| Rural | | 398,606 | 84,603 | 296,796 | 641 | 5,390 | 2,111 | 8,412 | 84 |
| Total | | 100,903 | 21,079 | 69,162 | 258 | 1,516 | 726 | 3,109 | 49 |
| Seshoeshoe | | 278,341 | 62,964 | 159,704 | 216 | 3,977 | 1,764 | 4,102 | 21 |
| Urban | | 379,244 | 84,043 | 228,866 | 474 | 5,493 | 2,490 | 7,211 | 70 |
| Rural | | 46,953 | 12,817 | 45,197 | 301 | 945 | 760 | 2,881 | 64 |
| Total | | 284,074 | 73,116 | 207,010 | 330 | 5,478 | 2,298 | 6,287 | 99 |
| Sjangaan | | 331,027 | 85,933 | 252,207 | 631 | 6,423 | 3,058 | 9,168 | 163 |
| Urban | | 20,245 | 23,184 | 63,349 | 238 | 290 | 502 | 1,937 | 25 |
| Rural | | 125,915 | 35,137 | 109,940 | 144 | 1,483 | 939 | 2,471 | 13 |
| Total | | 146,160 | 58,321 | 173,289 | 382 | 1,773 | 1,441 | 4,408 | 38 |
| Venda | | 8,101 | 3,003 | 12,587 | 85 | 88 | 146 | 566 | 10 |
| Urban | | 75,690 | 20,203 | 68,039 | 69 | 1,638 | 778 | 2,755 | 1 |
| Rural | | 83,791 | 23,206 | 80,626 | 154 | 1,726 | 924 | 3,321 | 11 |
| Total | | 2,949 | 31,682 | 48,004 | 94 | 46 | 442 | 808 | 13 |
| Other Bantu languages | | 5,164 | 2,671 | 18,104 | 35 | 57 | 80 | 582 | 4 |
| Urban | | 8,113 | 34,353 | 66,108 | 129 | 103 | 522 | 1,390 | 17 |
| Rural | | 8,149 | 1,028 | 4,173 | 18 | 130 | 60 | 221 | 6 |
| Total | | 10,479 | 2,442 | 5,723 | 25 | 211 | 79 | 132 | 8 |
| English | | 18,628 | 3,470 | 9,896 | 43 | 341 | 139 | 353 | 14 |
| Urban | | 143 | 6 | 48 | - | 2 | - | 5 | 1 |
| Rural | | 40 | 1 | 17 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Total | | 183 | 7 | 65 | - | 3 | - | 7 | 1 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | | 685,041 | 224,969 | 724,506 | 3,314 | 12,676 | 9,568 | 38,770 | 719 |
| Rural | | 2,813,124 | 718,210 | 1,979,227 | 2,530 | 45,798 | 22,282 | 59,818 | 555 |
| Total | | 3,498,165 | 943,179 | 2,703,733 | 5,844 | 58,474 | 31,850 | 98,588 | 1,274 |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 484,727 | 33,231 | 61,424 | 126,677 | 315 | 8,629 | 1,108 | 3,334 | 14 |
| Plattelands | 1,007,831 | 83,988 | 67,251 | 91,183 | 100 | 27,850 | 2,668 | 3,818 | 9 |
| Totaal | 1,492,558 | 117,219 | 128,675 | 217,860 | 415 | 36,479 | 3,776 | 7,152 | 23 |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 469,448 | 36,050 | 63,224 | 121,767 | 541 | 6,484 | 1,459 | 5,395 | 44 |
| Plattelands | 919,182 | 56,624 | 49,411 | 66,561 | 89 | 11,478 | 2,447 | 5,146 | 6 |
| Totaal | 1,388,630 | 92,674 | 112,635 | 188,328 | 630 | 17,962 | 3,906 | 10,541 | 50 |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 56,432 | 4,519 | 6,842 | 12,502 | 47 | 950 | 178 | 645 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 114,132 | 3,846 | 4,600 | 8,016 | 13 | 1,076 | 445 | 989 | 1 |
| Totaal | 170,564 | 8,365 | 11,442 | 20,518 | 60 | 2,026 | 623 | 1,634 | 5 |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 37,199 | 2,659 | 4,907 | 9,492 | 39 | 588 | 129 | 513 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 107,229 | 4,948 | 4,534 | 5,992 | 9 | 951 | 252 | 625 | 1 |
| Totaal | 144,428 | 7,607 | 9,441 | 15,484 | 48 | 1,539 | 381 | 1,138 | 2 |
| Sesheoesoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 308,628 | 24,483 | 42,197 | 87,172 | 227 | 4,151 | 756 | 3,109 | 11 |
| Plattelands | 353,514 | 20,280 | 22,235 | 35,472 | 28 | 5,987 | 1,309 | 2,825 | 1 |
| Totaal | 662,142 | 44,763 | 64,432 | 122,644 | 255 | 10,138 | 2,065 | 5,934 | 12 |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 231,366 | 20,414 | 32,323 | 62,734 | 181 | 3,912 | 715 | 2,386 | 14 |
| Plattelands | 348,285 | 21,349 | 22,940 | 32,320 | 41 | 6,168 | 1,125 | 2,674 | 4 |
| Totaal | 579,651 | 41,763 | 55,263 | 95,054 | 222 | 10,080 | 1,840 | 5,060 | 18 |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 139,750 | 8,042 | 18,979 | 42,946 | 196 | 1,605 | 427 | 1,600 | 14 |
| Plattelands | 328,401 | 26,214 | 22,606 | 23,367 | 32 | 5,507 | 874 | 1,383 | 3 |
| Totaal | 468,151 | 34,256 | 41,585 | 66,313 | 228 | 7,112 | 1,301 | 2,983 | 17 |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 142,150 | 2,733 | 13,116 | 35,158 | 94 | 621 | 459 | 1,439 | 5 |
| Plattelands | 164,092 | 8,359 | 8,247 | 14,602 | 19 | 2,700 | 518 | 1,083 | 1 |
| Totaal | 306,242 | 11,092 | 21,363 | 49,760 | 113 | 3,321 | 977 | 2,522 | 6 |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 28,148 | 931 | 2,867 | 8,441 | 53 | 228 | 96 | 482 | 3 |
| Plattelands | 85,813 | 6,961 | 6,036 | 5,802 | 3 | 2,137 | 256 | 399 | 2 |
| Totaal | 113,961 | 7,892 | 8,903 | 14,243 | 56 | 2,365 | 352 | 881 | 5 |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 122,330 | 514 | 12,397 | 26,302 | 73 | 106 | 509 | 1,123 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 32,547 | 434 | 1,183 | 8,844 | 12 | 80 | 58 | 524 | 1 |
| Totaal | 154,877 | 948 | 13,580 | 35,146 | 85 | 186 | 567 | 1,647 | 5 |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 14,389 | 1,814 | 2,005 | 3,532 | 6 | 333 | 43 | 97 | 2 |
| Plattelands | 12,954 | 717 | 795 | 1,305 | 1 | 187 | 43 | 105 | 1 |
| Totaal | 27,343 | 2,531 | 2,800 | 4,837 | 7 | 520 | 86 | 202 | 3 |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 408 | 45 | 49 | 214 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | - |
| Plattelands | 99 | 8 | 14 | 45 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | 507 | 53 | 63 | 259 | - | 1 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,034,975 | 135,435 | 260,330 | 536,937 | 1,772 | 27,608 | 5,883 | 20,126 | 116 |
| Plattelands | 3,474,079 | 233,728 | 209,852 | 293,509 | 347 | 64,121 | 9,995 | 19,572 | 30 |
| Totaal | 5,509,054 | 369,163 | 470,182 | 830,446 | 2,119 | 91,729 | 15,878 | 39,698 | 146 |

Verskil + 2,867
Bevolkingstotaal 5,511,321

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE

MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | Home language and area | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----|
| Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Urban | 81,227 | 41,787 | 119,870 | 360 | 1,007 | 1,278 | 4,398 | 68 |
| | Rural | 386,927 | 88,605 | 238,318 | 264 | 6,147 | 2,955 | 7,594 | 154 |
| | Total | 468,154 | 130,392 | 358,188 | 624 | 7,154 | 4,233 | 11,992 | 222 |
| Zulu | Urban | 86,379 | 31,164 | 103,650 | 681 | 2,071 | 2,050 | 8,292 | 197 |
| | Rural | 400,477 | 90,390 | 216,259 | 282 | 8,514 | 3,431 | 7,901 | 166 |
| | Total | 486,856 | 121,554 | 319,909 | 963 | 10,585 | 5,481 | 16,193 | 363 |
| Swazi | Urban | 12,053 | 3,937 | 13,746 | 34 | 242 | 143 | 580 | 10 |
| | Rural | 49,150 | 14,016 | 30,838 | 36 | 490 | 214 | 395 | 7 |
| | Total | 61,203 | 17,953 | 44,584 | 70 | 732 | 357 | 975 | 17 |
| Ndebele | Urban | 7,927 | 2,501 | 7,576 | 48 | 173 | 164 | 463 | 19 |
| | Rural | 50,996 | 12,733 | 25,155 | 19 | 506 | 165 | 340 | 3 |
| | Total | 58,923 | 15,234 | 32,731 | 67 | 679 | 329 | 803 | 22 |
| Sesheoesoe | Urban | 57,563 | 19,131 | 65,117 | 255 | 1,263 | 555 | 2,598 | 40 |
| | Rural | 142,182 | 28,635 | 90,794 | 79 | 1,463 | 607 | 1,612 | 5 |
| | Total | 199,745 | 47,766 | 155,911 | 334 | 2,726 | 1,162 | 4,210 | 45 |
| Tswana | Urban | 49,615 | 15,802 | 40,356 | 137 | 739 | 448 | 1,560 | 30 |
| | Rural | 142,592 | 33,453 | 80,356 | 107 | 2,147 | 1,009 | 1,992 | 8 |
| | Total | 192,207 | 49,255 | 120,712 | 244 | 2,886 | 1,457 | 3,552 | 38 |
| Sepedi | Urban | 23,004 | 9,443 | 30,695 | 199 | 438 | 475 | 1,650 | 37 |
| | Rural | 140,889 | 28,993 | 72,819 | 112 | 2,745 | 819 | 1,950 | 88 |
| | Total | 163,893 | 38,436 | 103,514 | 311 | 3,183 | 1,294 | 3,600 | 125 |
| Shangaan | Urban | 9,933 | 20,755 | 55,588 | 173 | 136 | 378 | 1,544 | 18 |
| | Rural | 62,508 | 15,784 | 47,733 | 55 | 757 | 483 | 1,237 | 6 |
| | Total | 72,441 | 36,539 | 103,321 | 228 | 893 | 861 | 2,781 | 24 |
| Venda | Urban | 3,882 | 1,702 | 8,865 | 57 | 45 | 87 | 400 | 9 |
| | Rural | 36,612 | 6,485 | 19,416 | 25 | 777 | 200 | 702 | - |
| | Total | 40,494 | 8,187 | 28,281 | 82 | 822 | 287 | 1,102 | 9 |
| Other Bantu languages | Urban | 1,476 | 31,441 | 47,085 | 87 | 26 | 427 | 749 | 11 |
| | Rural | 2,584 | 2,135 | 16,041 | 26 | 30 | 65 | 528 | 2 |
| | Total | 4,060 | 33,576 | 63,126 | 113 | 56 | 492 | 1,277 | 13 |
| Afrikaans | Urban | 4,082 | 433 | 1,826 | 8 | 68 | 23 | 113 | 4 |
| | Rural | 5,231 | 1,268 | 3,097 | 10 | 98 | 30 | 62 | 4 |
| | Total | 9,313 | 1,701 | 4,923 | 18 | 166 | 53 | 175 | 8 |
| English | Urban | 62 | 1 | 24 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - |
| | Rural | 20 | 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 82 | 2 | 34 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - |
| Total | Urban | 337,203 | 178,097 | 494,398 | 2,039 | 6,209 | 6,028 | 22,351 | 443 |
| | Rural | 1,420,168 | 322,498 | 840,836 | 1,015 | 23,674 | 9,978 | 24,313 | 443 |
| | Total | 1,757,371 | 500,595 | 1,335,234 | 3,054 | 29,883 | 16,006 | 46,664 | 886 |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
VROUWK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------|----|--|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Suid-Afrika | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 353,724 | 39,334 | 55,010 | 95,692 | 214 | 8,744 | 757 | 2,088 | 8 | |
| Plattelands | 1,215,352 | 97,808 | 108,067 | 143,087 | 152 | 25,097 | 1,818 | 2,650 | 4 | |
| Totaal | 1,569,076 | 137,142 | 163,077 | 238,779 | 366 | 33,841 | 2,575 | 4,738 | 12 | |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 372,044 | 39,525 | 62,164 | 92,738 | 371 | 6,689 | 946 | 3,816 | 26 | |
| Plattelands | 1,101,354 | 64,258 | 79,933 | 91,104 | 145 | 11,273 | 2,941 | 5,662 | 7 | |
| Totaal | 1,473,398 | 103,783 | 142,097 | 183,842 | 516 | 17,962 | 3,887 | 9,478 | 33 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 53,086 | 5,301 | 8,397 | 9,970 | 35 | 1,000 | 235 | 639 | 4 | |
| Plattelands | 114,808 | 3,850 | 4,402 | 3,997 | 7 | 1,055 | 358 | 587 | 4 | |
| Totaal | 167,894 | 9,151 | 12,799 | 13,967 | 42 | 2,055 | 593 | 1,226 | 8 | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 32,511 | 3,060 | 4,812 | 5,195 | 12 | 581 | 132 | 299 | 3 | |
| Plattelands | 113,599 | 4,687 | 4,248 | 3,282 | 6 | 750 | 201 | 276 | - | |
| Totaal | 146,110 | 7,747 | 9,060 | 8,477 | 18 | 1,331 | 333 | 575 | 3 | |
| Sesheoehoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 265,579 | 28,388 | 40,861 | 72,365 | 169 | 4,412 | 491 | 2,608 | 11 | |
| Plattelands | 363,554 | 21,829 | 29,720 | 34,545 | 30 | 5,649 | 1,169 | 2,141 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 629,133 | 50,217 | 70,581 | 106,910 | 199 | 10,061 | 1,660 | 4,749 | 12 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 216,945 | 23,896 | 38,920 | 59,237 | 146 | 4,088 | 492 | 2,046 | 5 | |
| Plattelands | 352,294 | 25,710 | 31,243 | 36,120 | 34 | 6,472 | 958 | 2,330 | 2 | |
| Totaal | 569,239 | 49,606 | 70,163 | 95,357 | 180 | 10,560 | 1,450 | 4,376 | 7 | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 90,405 | 9,264 | 13,998 | 20,627 | 86 | 1,687 | 186 | 578 | 2 | |
| Plattelands | 398,240 | 22,476 | 21,281 | 18,010 | 18 | 4,443 | 731 | 1,003 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 488,645 | 31,740 | 35,279 | 38,637 | 104 | 6,130 | 917 | 1,581 | 3 | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 32,905 | 2,829 | 3,421 | 4,431 | 20 | 640 | 88 | 228 | 3 | |
| Plattelands | 167,064 | 6,640 | 5,532 | 4,803 | 5 | 1,928 | 301 | 376 | - | |
| Totaal | 199,969 | 9,469 | 8,953 | 9,234 | 25 | 2,568 | 389 | 604 | 3 | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 12,857 | 873 | 941 | 1,193 | 7 | 201 | 29 | 74 | - | |
| Plattelands | 115,299 | 3,919 | 2,538 | 1,963 | 6 | 1,513 | 140 | 264 | - | |
| Totaal | 128,156 | 4,792 | 3,479 | 3,156 | 13 | 1,714 | 169 | 338 | - | |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,140 | 561 | 671 | 1,024 | 3 | 83 | 10 | 50 | 2 | |
| Plattelands | 6,873 | 410 | 386 | 624 | - | 88 | 24 | 55 | - | |
| Totaal | 12,013 | 971 | 1,057 | 1,648 | 3 | 171 | 34 | 105 | 2 | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 16,209 | 1,918 | 2,467 | 4,083 | 11 | 333 | 48 | 120 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 12,328 | 709 | 913 | 1,074 | 2 | 207 | 53 | 71 | - | |
| Totaal | 28,537 | 2,627 | 3,380 | 5,157 | 13 | 540 | 101 | 191 | 1 | |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 430 | 47 | 76 | 185 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | |
| Plattelands | 82 | 8 | 13 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 512 | 55 | 89 | 216 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,451,835 | 154,996 | 231,738 | 366,740 | 1,077 | 28,460 | 3,415 | 12,549 | 65 | |
| Plattelands | 3,960,847 | 252,304 | 288,276 | 338,640 | 405 | 58,475 | 8,694 | 15,415 | 19 | |
| Totaal | 5,412,682 | 407,300 | 520,014 | 705,380 | 1,482 | 86,935 | 12,109 | 27,964 | 84 | |

Verskil + 3,319
Bevolkingstotaal 5,416,001

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | | | Home language and area | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|------------------------|-------|
| Geeneen - Neither | | | | | ? | | | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | | |
| South Africa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 89,323 | 10,170 | 53,278 | 234 | | 993 | 646 | 3,157 | 76 | | Urban |
| | 374,606 | 112,703 | 329,482 | 383 | | 5,265 | 3,258 | 10,954 | 18 | | Rural |
| | 457,929 | 122,873 | 382,760 | 617 | | 6,258 | 3,904 | 14,111 | 94 | | Total |
| Zulu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 87,819 | 11,785 | 56,230 | 403 | | 2,149 | 1,310 | 5,976 | 97 | | Urban |
| | 392,107 | 113,512 | 314,706 | 447 | | 8,385 | 4,724 | 12,108 | 42 | | Rural |
| | 479,926 | 125,297 | 370,936 | 850 | | 10,534 | 6,034 | 18,084 | 139 | | Total |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12,657 | 2,942 | 10,766 | 56 | | 235 | 179 | 666 | 4 | | Urban |
| | 48,856 | 15,124 | 35,640 | 44 | | 398 | 217 | 463 | 6 | | Rural |
| | 61,513 | 18,066 | 46,406 | 100 | | 633 | 396 | 1,129 | 10 | | Total |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,097 | 2,797 | 6,647 | 50 | | 174 | 154 | 492 | 6 | | Urban |
| | 50,012 | 15,077 | 33,719 | 49 | | 473 | 277 | 539 | 3 | | Rural |
| | 58,109 | 17,874 | 40,366 | 99 | | 647 | 431 | 1,031 | 9 | | Total |
| Sesheoehoe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60,553 | 5,956 | 45,106 | 199 | | 1,352 | 453 | 2,621 | 34 | | Urban |
| | 138,308 | 30,881 | 95,779 | 108 | | 1,312 | 496 | 1,581 | 5 | | Rural |
| | 198,861 | 36,837 | 140,885 | 307 | | 2,664 | 949 | 4,202 | 39 | | Total |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51,288 | 5,277 | 28,806 | 121 | | 777 | 278 | 1,549 | 19 | | Urban |
| | 135,749 | 29,511 | 79,348 | 109 | | 1,830 | 755 | 2,110 | 13 | | Rural |
| | 187,037 | 34,788 | 108,154 | 230 | | 2,607 | 1,033 | 3,659 | 32 | | Total |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23,949 | 3,374 | 14,502 | 102 | | 507 | 285 | 1,231 | 27 | | Urban |
| | 143,185 | 44,123 | 134,191 | 218 | | 2,733 | 1,479 | 4,337 | 11 | | Rural |
| | 167,134 | 47,497 | 148,693 | 320 | | 3,240 | 1,764 | 5,568 | 38 | | Total |
| Shangaan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10,312 | 2,429 | 7,761 | 65 | | 154 | 124 | 393 | 7 | | Urban |
| | 63,407 | 19,353 | 62,207 | 89 | | 726 | 456 | 1,234 | 7 | | Rural |
| | 73,719 | 21,782 | 69,968 | 154 | | 880 | 580 | 1,627 | 14 | | Total |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4,219 | 1,301 | 3,722 | 28 | | 43 | 59 | 166 | 1 | | Urban |
| | 39,078 | 13,718 | 48,623 | 44 | | 861 | 578 | 2,053 | 1 | | Rural |
| | 43,297 | 15,019 | 52,345 | 72 | | 904 | 637 | 2,219 | 2 | | Total |
| Other Bantu languages | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,473 | 241 | 919 | 7 | | 20 | 15 | 59 | 2 | | Urban |
| | 2,580 | 536 | 2,063 | 9 | | 27 | 15 | 54 | 2 | | Rural |
| | 4,053 | 777 | 2,982 | 16 | | 47 | 30 | 113 | 4 | | Total |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4,067 | 595 | 2,347 | 10 | | 62 | 37 | 108 | 2 | | Urban |
| | 5,248 | 1,174 | 2,626 | 15 | | 113 | 49 | 70 | 4 | | Rural |
| | 9,315 | 1,769 | 4,973 | 25 | | 175 | 86 | 178 | 6 | | Total |
| English | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81 | 5 | 24 | - | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | Urban |
| | 20 | - | 7 | - | | 1 | - | 2 | - | | Rural |
| | 101 | 5 | 31 | - | | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | | Total |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 347,838 | 46,872 | 230,108 | 1,275 | | 6,467 | 3,540 | 16,419 | 276 | | Urban |
| | 1,392,956 | 395,712 | 1,138,391 | 1,515 | | 22,124 | 12,304 | 35,505 | 112 | | Rural |
| | 1,740,794 | 442,584 | 1,368,499 | 2,790 | | 28,591 | 15,844 | 51,924 | 388 | | Total |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------------|-------|-------|----|--|
| | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| KaaP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 260,382 | 25,417 | 31,666 | 72,386 | 158 | 7,220 | 609 | 1,884 | 12 | |
| Plattelands | 896,509 | 80,681 | 60,927 | 81,965 | 91 | 26,893 | 2,287 | 3,015 | 8 | |
| Totaal | 1,156,891 | 106,098 | 92,593 | 154,351 | 249 | 34,113 | 2,896 | 4,899 | 20 | |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 4,577 | 171 | 457 | 1,831 | - | 35 | 8 | 76 | 2 | |
| Plattelands | 9,406 | 943 | 934 | 1,588 | 4 | 358 | 31 | 58 | - | |
| Totaal | 13,983 | 1,114 | 1,391 | 3,419 | 4 | 393 | 39 | 134 | 2 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 427 | 20 | 44 | 224 | - | 5 | - | 3 | - | |
| Plattelands | 339 | 5 | 20 | 122 | - | 6 | 2 | 6 | - | |
| Totaal | 766 | 25 | 64 | 346 | - | 11 | 2 | 9 | - | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 371 | 24 | 43 | 169 | 1 | 4 | - | 10 | - | |
| Plattelands | 342 | 15 | 39 | 80 | - | 5 | 2 | 2 | - | |
| Totaal | 713 | 39 | 82 | 249 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 12 | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 13,423 | 1,029 | 1,544 | 4,981 | 15 | 226 | 28 | 99 | - | |
| Plattelands | 39,578 | 3,277 | 3,323 | 6,070 | 8 | 1,459 | 140 | 213 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 53,001 | 4,306 | 4,867 | 11,051 | 23 | 1,685 | 168 | 312 | 1 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 27,928 | 2,907 | 3,769 | 5,967 | 17 | 658 | 99 | 280 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 111,227 | 5,918 | 6,214 | 9,326 | 32 | 2,548 | 345 | 677 | 3 | |
| Totaal | 139,155 | 8,825 | 9,983 | 15,293 | 49 | 3,206 | 444 | 957 | 4 | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 550 | 41 | 60 | 235 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 608 | 12 | 57 | 150 | - | 5 | 3 | 16 | - | |
| Totaal | 1,158 | 53 | 117 | 385 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 28 | 1 | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 449 | 5 | 33 | 229 | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | |
| Plattelands | 447 | 4 | 24 | 148 | 1 | - | - | 9 | - | |
| Totaal | 896 | 9 | 57 | 377 | 2 | - | 2 | 17 | - | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 108 | 1 | 7 | 68 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 188 | 1 | 25 | 53 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | |
| Totaal | 296 | 2 | 32 | 121 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 3,173 | 177 | 239 | 1,779 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 58 | - | |
| Plattelands | 3,483 | 95 | 204 | 1,459 | 5 | 17 | 13 | 55 | - | |
| Totaal | 6,656 | 272 | 443 | 3,238 | 6 | 38 | 14 | 113 | - | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,758 | 757 | 685 | 1,059 | - | 171 | 16 | 34 | 2 | |
| Plattelands | 7,426 | 451 | 440 | 712 | 1 | 128 | 26 | 73 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 13,184 | 1,208 | 1,125 | 1,771 | 1 | 299 | 42 | 107 | 3 | |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 213 | 25 | 23 | 108 | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | |
| Plattelands | 46 | 1 | 7 | 23 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Totaal | 259 | 26 | 30 | 131 | - | - | 4 | 3 | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 317,359 | 30,574 | 38,570 | 89,036 | 197 | 8,344 | 766 | 2,467 | 18 | |
| Plattelands | 1,069,599 | 91,403 | 72,214 | 101,696 | 143 | 31,419 | 2,851 | 4,128 | 13 | |
| Totaal | 1,386,958 | 121,977 | 110,784 | 190,732 | 340 | 39,763 | 3,617 | 6,595 | 31 | |

Verskil + 961
Bevolkingstotaal 1,387,919

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE

MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----|--|
| | | Geeneen | | | | ? | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Cape | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Urban | 59,293 | 9,975 | 48,154 | 145 | 652 | 570 | 2,196 | 45 | |
| Xhosa | Rural | 352,995 | 71,195 | 201,333 | 184 | 5,803 | 2,457 | 6,655 | 20 | |
| Xhosa | Total | 412,288 | 81,170 | 249,487 | 329 | 6,455 | 3,027 | 8,851 | 65 | |
| Zulu | Urban | 376 | 240 | 1,230 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 124 | 1 | |
| Zulu | Rural | 2,668 | 546 | 2,073 | 3 | 44 | 16 | 139 | 1 | |
| Zulu | Total | 3,044 | 786 | 3,303 | 8 | 49 | 32 | 263 | 2 | |
| Swazi | Urban | 38 | 10 | 79 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | |
| Swazi | Rural | 47 | 22 | 96 | - | 1 | 1 | 12 | - | |
| Swazi | Total | 85 | 32 | 175 | - | 1 | 1 | 15 | - | |
| Ndebele | Urban | 42 | 5 | 65 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | - | |
| Ndebele | Rural | 56 | 26 | 103 | - | - | 4 | 10 | - | |
| Ndebele | Total | 98 | 31 | 168 | 1 | - | 6 | 15 | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | Urban | 2,217 | 357 | 2,707 | 19 | 27 | 20 | 152 | 2 | |
| Seshoeshoe | Rural | 12,816 | 2,412 | 8,630 | 24 | 299 | 216 | 688 | 2 | |
| Seshoeshoe | Total | 15,033 | 2,769 | 11,337 | 43 | 326 | 236 | 840 | 4 | |
| Tswana | Urban | 7,367 | 1,450 | 5,031 | 26 | 109 | 72 | 174 | 1 | |
| Tswana | Rural | 45,665 | 11,610 | 26,513 | 79 | 824 | 507 | 964 | 2 | |
| Tswana | Total | 53,032 | 13,060 | 31,544 | 105 | 933 | 579 | 1,138 | 3 | |
| Sepedi | Urban | 68 | 15 | 106 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | |
| Sepedi | Rural | 79 | 52 | 207 | 1 | - | 4 | 21 | 1 | |
| Sepedi | Total | 147 | 67 | 313 | 2 | - | 4 | 23 | 1 | |
| Shangaan | Urban | 19 | 16 | 119 | 2 | - | - | 17 | - | |
| Shangaan | Rural | 47 | 37 | 157 | - | - | 3 | 15 | - | |
| Shangaan | Total | 66 | 53 | 276 | 2 | - | 3 | 32 | - | |
| Venda | Urban | 5 | 4 | 17 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | |
| Venda | Rural | 5 | 23 | 68 | - | - | 2 | 7 | - | |
| Venda | Total | 10 | 27 | 85 | - | - | 3 | 11 | - | |
| Other Bantu languages | Urban | 318 | 42 | 496 | - | 2 | 3 | 36 | - | |
| Other Bantu languages | Rural | 372 | 146 | 962 | 4 | 12 | 15 | 124 | - | |
| Other Bantu languages | Total | 690 | 188 | 1,458 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 160 | - | |
| Afrikaans | Urban | 1,944 | 214 | 792 | 6 | 27 | 9 | 42 | - | |
| Afrikaans | Rural | 3,060 | 674 | 1,709 | 8 | 68 | 23 | 48 | 4 | |
| Afrikaans | Total | 5,004 | 888 | 2,501 | 14 | 95 | 32 | 90 | 4 | |
| English | Urban | 32 | - | 15 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | |
| English | Rural | 8 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| English | Total | 40 | - | 21 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | |
| Total | Urban | 71,719 | 12,328 | 58,811 | 205 | 824 | 693 | 2,758 | 49 | |
| Total | Rural | 417,818 | 86,743 | 241,857 | 303 | 7,050 | 3,248 | 8,683 | 30 | |
| Total | Total | 489,537 | 99,071 | 300,668 | 508 | 7,874 | 3,941 | 11,441 | 79 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | |
| | | - Read and write | | - | | - Read only | | - | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Kaap | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 254,364 | 30,028 | 39,679 | 64,153 | 135 | 7,257 | 544 | 1,351 | 4 |
| Plattelands | 1,138,953 | 94,341 | 103,424 | 138,516 | 147 | 24,224 | 1,539 | 2,242 | 4 |
| Totaal | 1,393,317 | 124,369 | 143,103 | 202,669 | 282 | 31,481 | 2,083 | 3,593 | 8 |
| Zoeleoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,948 | 179 | 314 | 625 | 3 | 21 | 2 | 14 | - |
| Plattelands | 10,098 | 1,130 | 1,687 | 2,076 | 7 | 366 | 19 | 41 | - |
| Totaal | 12,046 | 1,309 | 2,001 | 2,701 | 10 | 387 | 21 | 55 | - |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 232 | 20 | 47 | 64 | - | 10 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 150 | 8 | 13 | 22 | - | 5 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Totaal | 382 | 28 | 60 | 86 | - | 15 | 6 | 4 | - |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 189 | 23 | 38 | 43 | - | 8 | - | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 241 | 18 | 35 | 46 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Totaal | 430 | 41 | 73 | 89 | - | 13 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Jeshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 10,966 | 1,219 | 1,589 | 3,225 | 11 | 248 | 22 | 83 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 44,463 | 4,603 | 5,654 | 8,718 | 12 | 1,564 | 107 | 240 | 1 |
| Totaal | 55,429 | 5,822 | 7,243 | 11,943 | 23 | 1,812 | 129 | 323 | 2 |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 29,779 | 3,370 | 5,239 | 5,674 | 15 | 718 | 111 | 257 | - |
| Plattelands | 113,286 | 8,126 | 9,782 | 10,957 | 24 | 2,938 | 326 | 675 | 2 |
| Totaal | 143,065 | 11,496 | 15,021 | 16,631 | 39 | 3,656 | 437 | 932 | 2 |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 269 | 31 | 54 | 82 | 1 | 7 | - | 2 | - |
| Plattelands | 284 | 25 | 41 | 24 | - | 13 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Totaal | 553 | 56 | 95 | 106 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 75 | 5 | 10 | 17 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 90 | 3 | 5 | 15 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Totaal | 165 | 8 | 15 | 32 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 26 | 2 | 8 | 9 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 50 | 4 | 9 | 10 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,233 | 195 | 202 | 203 | - | 25 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 1,059 | 83 | 113 | 152 | - | 19 | 10 | 12 | - |
| Totaal | 2,292 | 278 | 315 | 355 | - | 44 | 11 | 13 | - |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 6,728 | 790 | 949 | 1,202 | 2 | 178 | 23 | 40 | 1 |
| Plattelands | 7,141 | 438 | 536 | 549 | 1 | 144 | 37 | 41 | - |
| Totaal | 13,869 | 1,228 | 1,485 | 1,751 | 3 | 322 | 60 | 81 | 1 |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 187 | 28 | 33 | 66 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 40 | 1 | 6 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 227 | 29 | 39 | 82 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 305,996 | 35,890 | 48,162 | 75,363 | 168 | 8,474 | 707 | 1,751 | 6 |
| Plattelands | 1,315,829 | 108,778 | 121,297 | 161,092 | 191 | 29,280 | 2,043 | 3,257 | 7 |
| Totaal | 1,621,825 | 144,668 | 169,459 | 236,455 | 359 | 37,754 | 2,750 | 5,008 | 13 |

Verskil + 1,336
Bevolkingstotaal 1,623,161

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | Home language and area | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | |
| Cape | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | 60,421 | 7,500 | 39,723 | 158 | 634 | 453 | 2,265 | 59 | Urban |
| Rural | 341,820 | 104,587 | 308,967 | 351 | 4,971 | 3,149 | 10,655 | 16 | Rural |
| Total | 402,241 | 112,087 | 348,690 | 509 | 5,605 | 3,602 | 12,920 | 75 | Total |
| Zulu | 363 | 50 | 321 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 41 | 4 | Urban |
| Rural | 2,469 | 306 | 1,932 | 2 | 29 | 4 | 30 | - | Rural |
| Total | 2,832 | 356 | 2,253 | 4 | 31 | 11 | 71 | 4 | Total |
| Swazi | 41 | 7 | 31 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | Urban |
| Rural | 44 | 15 | 36 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | Rural |
| Total | 85 | 22 | 67 | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Total |
| Ndebele | 43 | 7 | 25 | - | - | - | 1 | - | Urban |
| Rural | 69 | 15 | 51 | - | 1 | - | - | - | Rural |
| Total | 112 | 22 | 76 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | Total |
| Seshoeshoe | 2,266 | 208 | 1,926 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 114 | 3 | Urban |
| Rural | 11,478 | 1,974 | 9,074 | 11 | 253 | 121 | 649 | 4 | Rural |
| Total | 13,744 | 2,182 | 11,000 | 27 | 270 | 139 | 763 | 7 | Total |
| Tswana | 7,469 | 1,282 | 5,308 | 13 | 120 | 63 | 136 | 4 | Urban |
| Rural | 42,465 | 9,791 | 25,974 | 86 | 655 | 375 | 1,102 | 8 | Rural |
| Total | 49,934 | 11,073 | 31,282 | 99 | 775 | 438 | 1,238 | 12 | Total |
| Sepedi | 56 | 2 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | Urban |
| Rural | 85 | 18 | 70 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | Rural |
| Total | 141 | 20 | 104 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | Total |
| Shangaan | 25 | 3 | 11 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | Urban |
| Rural | 38 | 3 | 20 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | Rural |
| Total | 63 | 6 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | Total |
| Venda | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | Urban |
| Rural | 6 | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | 1 | - | Rural |
| Total | 9 | 5 | 11 | - | - | - | 1 | - | Total |
| Other Bantu languages | 334 | 78 | 168 | - | 2 | 6 | 16 | 2 | Urban |
| Rural | 380 | 69 | 201 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 | Rural |
| Total | 714 | 147 | 369 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 22 | 3 | Total |
| Afrikaans | 1,976 | 349 | 1,123 | 7 | 19 | 22 | 47 | - | Urban |
| Rural | 3,050 | 675 | 1,471 | 14 | 86 | 40 | 55 | 4 | Rural |
| Total | 5,026 | 1,024 | 2,594 | 21 | 105 | 62 | 102 | 4 | Total |
| English | 48 | 3 | 6 | - | 1 | - | - | - | Urban |
| Rural | 13 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | Rural |
| Total | 61 | 3 | 8 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | Total |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 73,045 | 9,489 | 48,679 | 197 | 785 | 571 | 2,626 | 73 | Urban |
| Rural | 401,917 | 117,458 | 347,806 | 466 | 6,007 | 3,693 | 12,504 | 33 | Rural |
| Total | 474,962 | 126,947 | 396,485 | 663 | 6,802 | 4,264 | 15,130 | 106 | Total |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------------|-------|--------|----|
| | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Natal | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 25,252 | 782 | 3,585 | 9,558 | 37 | 132 | 51 | 185 | 1 |
| Plattelande | 34,127 | 650 | 3,204 | 4,000 | 8 | 72 | 93 | 151 | - |
| Totaal | 59,379 | 1,432 | 6,789 | 13,558 | 45 | 204 | 144 | 336 | 1 |
| Zoele | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 373,808 | 31,480 | 58,159 | 96,635 | 473 | 4,915 | 1,193 | 3,907 | 33 |
| Plattelande | 1,710,959 | 105,812 | 110,263 | 133,273 | 202 | 18,860 | 4,188 | 8,409 | 7 |
| Totaal | 2,084,767 | 137,292 | 168,422 | 229,908 | 675 | 23,775 | 5,381 | 12,316 | 40 |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,138 | 518 | 839 | 1,313 | 5 | 91 | 19 | 78 | 1 |
| Plattelande | 7,434 | 609 | 668 | 1,040 | - | 93 | 20 | 75 | - |
| Totaal | 12,572 | 1,127 | 1,507 | 2,353 | 5 | 184 | 39 | 153 | 1 |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 207 | 13 | 29 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Plattelande | 290 | 22 | 21 | 89 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| Totaal | 497 | 35 | 50 | 176 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 11,056 | 560 | 1,310 | 4,217 | 9 | 107 | 15 | 116 | 1 |
| Plattelande | 15,071 | 996 | 1,469 | 2,695 | 1 | 118 | 23 | 75 | - |
| Totaal | 26,127 | 1,556 | 2,779 | 6,912 | 10 | 225 | 38 | 191 | 1 |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 504 | 24 | 127 | 194 | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Plattelande | 452 | 6 | 45 | 132 | - | 5 | 3 | 7 | - |
| Totaal | 956 | 30 | 172 | 326 | - | 12 | 4 | 12 | - |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 496 | 19 | 85 | 164 | 2 | 1 | - | 5 | - |
| Plattelande | 437 | 14 | 59 | 131 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - |
| Totaal | 933 | 33 | 144 | 295 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 | - |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,287 | 29 | 115 | 476 | 1 | 9 | - | 14 | 1 |
| Plattelande | 7,195 | 96 | 245 | 1,604 | - | 4 | 17 | 118 | - |
| Totaal | 8,482 | 125 | 360 | 2,080 | 1 | 13 | 17 | 132 | 1 |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 80 | - | 5 | 35 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| Plattelande | 90 | 1 | 7 | 13 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Totaal | 170 | 1 | 12 | 48 | - | 2 | - | 5 | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,091 | 49 | 89 | 437 | - | 10 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| Plattelande | 3,342 | 91 | 133 | 1,045 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 71 | - |
| Totaal | 4,433 | 140 | 222 | 1,482 | 2 | 22 | 8 | 91 | 1 |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 123 | 5 | 16 | 49 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Plattelande | 98 | 10 | 13 | 30 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 221 | 15 | 29 | 79 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 115 | 14 | 28 | 55 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelande | 47 | 12 | 10 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 162 | 26 | 38 | 70 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 419,157 | 33,493 | 64,387 | 113,220 | 529 | 5,274 | 1,282 | 4,335 | 38 |
| Plattelande | 1,779,542 | 108,319 | 116,137 | 144,067 | 213 | 19,169 | 4,352 | 8,916 | 7 |
| Totaal | 2,198,699 | 141,812 | 180,524 | 257,287 | 742 | 24,443 | 5,634 | 13,251 | 45 |

Verskil + 854
Bevolkingstotaal 2,199,578

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE

MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | | Literacy and age | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----|---|
| | | Geeneen | | | | Neither | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 2,785 | 1,317 | 6,114 | 31 | 67 | 98 | 500 | 9 | |
| Rural | 4,453 | 7,106 | 13,510 | 73 | 89 | 182 | 402 | 134 | |
| Total | 7,238 | 8,423 | 19,624 | 104 | 156 | 280 | 902 | 143 | |
| Zulu | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 68,616 | 22,043 | 71,493 | 570 | 2,585 | 2,205 | 9,349 | 152 | |
| Rural | 664,681 | 170,811 | 451,187 | 661 | 15,810 | 7,713 | 18,879 | 203 | |
| Total | 733,297 | 192,854 | 522,680 | 1,231 | 18,395 | 9,918 | 28,228 | 355 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,008 | 179 | 934 | 8 | 31 | 15 | 97 | 2 | |
| Rural | 1,923 | 739 | 2,086 | 2 | 57 | 34 | 88 | - | |
| Total | 2,931 | 918 | 3,020 | 10 | 88 | 49 | 185 | 2 | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 12 | 6 | 54 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Rural | 55 | 19 | 75 | - | - | - | 4 | - | |
| Total | 67 | 25 | 129 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,690 | 266 | 2,450 | 20 | 43 | 27 | 220 | 5 | |
| Rural | 4,011 | 951 | 4,462 | 10 | 70 | 41 | 149 | - | |
| Total | 5,701 | 1,217 | 6,912 | 30 | 113 | 68 | 369 | 5 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 50 | 13 | 76 | - | - | - | 7 | - | |
| Rural | 53 | 21 | 174 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | |
| Total | 103 | 34 | 250 | - | 1 | 1 | 11 | - | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 46 | 16 | 148 | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| Rural | 44 | 29 | 136 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | - | |
| Total | 90 | 45 | 284 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 1 | |
| Shangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 107 | 71 | 416 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 40 | - | |
| Rural | 687 | 464 | 3,675 | 4 | 37 | 48 | 195 | 1 | |
| Total | 794 | 535 | 4,091 | 5 | 41 | 51 | 235 | 1 | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 2 | 4 | 26 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | |
| Rural | 5 | 8 | 51 | - | - | - | 2 | - | |
| Total | 7 | 12 | 77 | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | |
| Other Bantu languages | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 114 | 25 | 306 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 31 | - | |
| Rural | 318 | 159 | 1,385 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 94 | 2 | |
| Total | 432 | 184 | 1,691 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 125 | 2 | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 11 | 8 | 24 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | |
| Rural | 20 | 4 | 17 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | |
| Total | 31 | 12 | 41 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | |
| English | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 12 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rural | 7 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 19 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 74,453 | 23,948 | 82,046 | 633 | 2,735 | 2,353 | 10,260 | 171 | |
| Rural | 676,257 | 180,311 | 476,761 | 756 | 16,075 | 8,035 | 19,827 | 340 | |
| Total | 750,710 | 204,259 | 558,807 | 1,389 | 18,810 | 10,388 | 30,087 | 511 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|-----|------------|-------|-------|----|---|
| | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Natal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 14,401 | 379 | 1,583 | 4,454 | 24 | 69 | 34 | 113 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 26,593 | 356 | 2,419 | 2,993 | 6 | 38 | 73 | 129 | - | - |
| Totaal | 40,994 | 735 | 4,002 | 7,447 | 30 | 107 | 107 | 242 | - | - |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 218,417 | 15,556 | 30,982 | 54,715 | 280 | 2,467 | 817 | 2,416 | 21 | - |
| Plattelands | 762,451 | 49,215 | 40,968 | 52,294 | 75 | 9,514 | 1,836 | 3,715 | 3 | - |
| Totaal | 980,868 | 64,771 | 71,950 | 107,009 | 355 | 11,981 | 2,653 | 6,131 | 24 | - |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,560 | 246 | 317 | 687 | 5 | 55 | 9 | 38 | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 4,256 | 291 | 306 | 609 | - | 37 | 13 | 43 | - | - |
| Totaal | 6,816 | 537 | 623 | 1,296 | 5 | 92 | 22 | 81 | 1 | - |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 151 | 5 | 15 | 57 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 202 | 8 | 11 | 71 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Totaal | 353 | 13 | 26 | 128 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,988 | 260 | 511 | 2,291 | 4 | 47 | 8 | 80 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 8,367 | 456 | 637 | 1,582 | 1 | 60 | 16 | 52 | - | - |
| Totaal | 14,355 | 716 | 1,148 | 3,873 | 5 | 107 | 24 | 132 | - | - |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 295 | 10 | 63 | 112 | - | 6 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 352 | 3 | 25 | 111 | - | 3 | 2 | 7 | - | - |
| Totaal | 647 | 13 | 88 | 223 | - | 9 | 2 | 11 | - | - |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 320 | 9 | 41 | 113 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 332 | 7 | 33 | 105 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| Totaal | 652 | 16 | 74 | 218 | - | 2 | 1 | 9 | - | - |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,115 | 14 | 82 | 445 | 1 | 5 | - | 13 | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 6,199 | 50 | 207 | 1,529 | - | 2 | 9 | 111 | - | - |
| Totaal | 7,314 | 64 | 289 | 1,974 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 124 | 1 | - |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 72 | - | 3 | 31 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 81 | - | 7 | 12 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Totaal | 153 | - | 10 | 43 | - | 2 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 836 | 25 | 42 | 377 | - | 6 | - | 19 | 1 | - |
| Plattelands | 2,779 | 46 | 89 | 964 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 64 | - | - |
| Totaal | 3,615 | 71 | 131 | 1,341 | 2 | 13 | 7 | 83 | 1 | - |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 72 | 4 | 8 | 25 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Plattelands | 58 | 5 | 7 | 21 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 130 | 9 | 15 | 46 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 49 | 7 | 13 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plattelands | 22 | 6 | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | 71 | 13 | 18 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 244,276 | 16,515 | 33,560 | 63,329 | 314 | 2,658 | 869 | 2,692 | 24 | - |
| Plattelands | 811,692 | 50,443 | 44,714 | 60,297 | 84 | 9,664 | 1,957 | 4,131 | 3 | - |
| Totaal | 1,055,968 | 66,958 | 78,274 | 123,626 | 398 | 12,322 | 2,826 | 6,823 | 27 | - |

Verskil + 235
Bevolkingstotaal 1,056,203

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | Home language and area | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------|-------|--------|-----|------------------------|-------|
| Ceeneen | | | | Neither | | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | |
| 1,354 | 1,137 | 4,826 | 18 | 30 | 65 | 311 | 4 | Xhosa | Urban |
| 2,472 | 6,466 | 10,922 | 59 | 61 | 160 | 307 | 132 | Xhosa | Rural |
| 3,826 | 7,603 | 15,748 | 77 | 91 | 225 | 618 | 136 | Xhosa | Total |
| 34,721 | 17,386 | 50,451 | 390 | 1,284 | 1,394 | 5,431 | 106 | Zulu | Urban |
| 336,040 | 73,799 | 176,208 | 250 | 7,952 | 3,194 | 7,226 | 162 | Zulu | Rural |
| 370,761 | 91,185 | 226,659 | 640 | 9,236 | 4,588 | 12,657 | 268 | Zulu | Total |
| 470 | 105 | 549 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 56 | 1 | Swazi | Urban |
| 1,019 | 535 | 1,295 | - | 39 | 25 | 44 | - | Swazi | Rural |
| 1,489 | 640 | 1,844 | 3 | 52 | 30 | 100 | 1 | Swazi | Total |
| 11 | 6 | 53 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | Ndebele | Urban |
| 30 | 16 | 59 | - | - | - | 4 | - | Ndebele | Rural |
| 41 | 22 | 112 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | Ndebele | Total |
| 790 | 173 | 1,656 | 11 | 18 | 13 | 124 | 2 | Seshoeshoe | Urban |
| 2,089 | 595 | 2,713 | 9 | 33 | 29 | 95 | - | Seshoeshoe | Rural |
| 2,879 | 768 | 4,369 | 20 | 51 | 42 | 219 | 2 | Seshoeshoe | Total |
| 17 | 9 | 69 | - | - | - | 5 | - | Tswana | Urban |
| 27 | 15 | 154 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | Tswana | Rural |
| 44 | 24 | 223 | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | - | Tswana | Total |
| 17 | 11 | 120 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | Sepedi | Urban |
| 21 | 24 | 122 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | - | Sepedi | Rural |
| 38 | 35 | 242 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 1 | Sepedi | Total |
| 56 | 59 | 401 | - | 3 | 1 | 34 | - | Shangaan | Urban |
| 375 | 388 | 3,289 | 4 | 22 | 39 | 173 | 1 | Shangaan | Rural |
| 431 | 447 | 3,690 | 4 | 25 | 40 | 207 | 1 | Shangaan | Total |
| 1 | 4 | 25 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | Venda | Urban |
| - | 8 | 49 | - | - | - | 2 | - | Venda | Rural |
| 1 | 12 | 74 | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | Venda | Total |
| 55 | 16 | 267 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 23 | - | Other Bantu languages | Urban |
| 168 | 127 | 1,203 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 81 | 2 | Other Bantu languages | Rural |
| 223 | 143 | 1,470 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 104 | 2 | Other Bantu languages | Total |
| 4 | 5 | 20 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | Afrikaans | Urban |
| 11 | 3 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | Afrikaans | Rural |
| 15 | 8 | 28 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | Afrikaans | Total |
| 6 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | English | Urban |
| 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | English | Rural |
| 10 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | English | Total |
| 37,502 | 18,911 | 58,438 | 425 | 1,349 | 1,481 | 5,994 | 115 | Total | Urban |
| 342,256 | 81,976 | 196,023 | 328 | 8,113 | 3,463 | 7,943 | 297 | Total | Rural |
| 379,758 | 100,887 | 254,461 | 753 | 9,462 | 4,944 | 13,937 | 412 | Total | Total |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
VROUWLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------------------------|-------|-------|----|--|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Natal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 10,851 | 403 | 2,002 | 5,104 | 13 | 63 | 17 | 72 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 7,534 | 294 | 785 | 1,007 | 2 | 34 | 20 | 22 | | |
| Totaal | 18,385 | 697 | 2,787 | 6,111 | 15 | 97 | 37 | 94 | 1 | |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 155,391 | 15,924 | 27,177 | 41,920 | 193 | 2,448 | 376 | 1,491 | 12 | |
| Plattelands | 948,508 | 56,597 | 69,295 | 80,979 | 127 | 9,346 | 2,352 | 4,694 | 4 | |
| Totaal | 1,103,899 | 72,521 | 96,472 | 122,899 | 320 | 11,794 | 2,728 | 6,185 | 16 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,578 | 272 | 522 | 626 | - | 36 | 10 | 40 | - | |
| Plattelands | 3,178 | 318 | 362 | 431 | - | 56 | 7 | 32 | - | |
| Totaal | 5,756 | 590 | 884 | 1,057 | - | 92 | 17 | 72 | - | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 56 | 8 | 14 | 30 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 88 | 14 | 10 | 18 | - | 2 | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 144 | 22 | 24 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 5,068 | 300 | 799 | 1,926 | 5 | 60 | 7 | 36 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 6,704 | 540 | 832 | 1,113 | - | 58 | 7 | 23 | - | |
| Totaal | 11,772 | 840 | 1,631 | 3,039 | 5 | 118 | 14 | 59 | 1 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 209 | 14 | 64 | 82 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 100 | 3 | 20 | 21 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | |
| Totaal | 309 | 17 | 84 | 103 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 176 | 10 | 44 | 51 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 105 | 7 | 26 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 281 | 17 | 70 | 77 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 172 | 15 | 33 | 31 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 996 | 46 | 38 | 75 | - | 2 | 8 | 7 | - | |
| Totaal | 1,168 | 61 | 71 | 106 | - | 6 | 8 | 8 | - | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 8 | - | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 9 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 17 | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ander Bantoestale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 255 | 24 | 47 | 60 | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 563 | 45 | 44 | 81 | - | 5 | 7 | 7 | - | |
| Totaal | 818 | 69 | 91 | 141 | - | 9 | 1 | 8 | - | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 51 | 1 | 8 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 40 | 5 | 6 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 91 | 6 | 14 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 66 | 7 | 15 | 33 | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | 25 | 6 | 5 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 91 | 13 | 20 | 42 | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 174,881 | 16,978 | 30,727 | 49,891 | 215 | 2,616 | 413 | 1,643 | 14 | |
| Plattelands | 967,850 | 57,876 | 71,423 | 83,770 | 129 | 9,505 | 2,395 | 4,785 | 4 | |
| Totaal | 1,142,731 | 74,854 | 102,150 | 133,661 | 344 | 12,121 | 2,808 | 6,428 | 18 | |

Verskil + 644
Bevolkingstotaal 1,143,375

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----|--|
| | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | |
| | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,431 | 180 | 1,288 | 13 | 37 | 33 | 189 | 5 | |
| Rural | 1,981 | 640 | 2,588 | 14 | 28 | 22 | 95 | 2 | |
| Total | 3,412 | 820 | 3,876 | 27 | 65 | 55 | 284 | 7 | |
| Zulu | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 33,895 | 4,657 | 21,042 | 180 | 1,301 | 811 | 3,918 | 46 | |
| Rural | 328,641 | 97,012 | 274,979 | 411 | 7,858 | 4,519 | 11,653 | 41 | |
| Total | 362,536 | 101,669 | 296,021 | 591 | 9,159 | 5,330 | 15,571 | 87 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 538 | 74 | 385 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 41 | 1 | |
| Rural | 904 | 204 | 791 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 44 | - | |
| Total | 1,442 | 278 | 1,176 | 7 | 36 | 19 | 85 | 1 | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rural | 25 | 3 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 26 | 3 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 900 | 93 | 794 | 9 | 25 | 14 | 96 | 3 | |
| Rural | 1,922 | 356 | 1,749 | 1 | 37 | 12 | 54 | - | |
| Total | 2,822 | 449 | 2,543 | 10 | 62 | 26 | 150 | 3 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 33 | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | 2 | - | |
| Rural | 26 | 6 | 20 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Total | 59 | 10 | 27 | - | - | - | 3 | - | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 29 | 5 | 28 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | |
| Rural | 23 | 5 | 14 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | |
| Total | 52 | 10 | 42 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | - | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 51 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | - | |
| Rural | 312 | 76 | 386 | - | 15 | 9 | 22 | - | |
| Total | 363 | 88 | 401 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 28 | - | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rural | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Bantu languages | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 59 | 9 | 39 | - | 2 | 1 | 8 | - | |
| Rural | 150 | 32 | 182 | - | 3 | 1 | 13 | - | |
| Total | 209 | 41 | 221 | - | 5 | 2 | 21 | - | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 7 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | |
| Rural | 9 | 1 | 9 | - | 1 | - | - | - | |
| Total | 16 | 4 | 13 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | |
| English | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 6 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rural | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 9 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 36,951 | 5,037 | 23,608 | 208 | 1,386 | 872 | 4,266 | 56 | |
| Rural | 334,001 | 98,335 | 280,738 | 428 | 7,962 | 4,572 | 11,884 | 43 | |
| Total | 370,952 | 103,372 | 340,346 | 636 | 9,348 | 5,444 | 16,150 | 99 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huis taal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | Lees en skryf | | | | Slegs lees | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Stedelik | 242,511 | 12,785 | 33,878 | 65,701 | 186 | 2,180 | 451 | 1,427 | 4 |
| | Plattelands | 68,287 | 2,175 | 3,345 | 5,528 | 4 | 570 | 220 | 470 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 310,798 | 14,960 | 37,223 | 71,229 | 190 | 2,750 | 671 | 1,897 | 5 |
| Zoeloe | Stedelik | 429,893 | 40,385 | 62,083 | 109,186 | 425 | 7,667 | 1,108 | 4,885 | 34 |
| | Plattelands | 205,386 | 8,800 | 11,464 | 15,816 | 20 | 1,952 | 806 | 1,741 | 5 |
| | Totaal | 635,279 | 49,185 | 73,547 | 125,002 | 445 | 9,619 | 1,914 | 6,626 | 39 |
| Swazi | Stedelik | 102,774 | 9,213 | 14,197 | 20,613 | 77 | 1,837 | 388 | 1,195 | 7 |
| | Plattelands | 219,115 | 6,966 | 8,167 | 10,695 | 20 | 2,013 | 769 | 1,473 | 5 |
| | Totaal | 321,889 | 16,179 | 22,364 | 31,308 | 97 | 3,850 | 1,157 | 2,668 | 12 |
| Ndebele | Stedelik | 67,033 | 5,500 | 9,317 | 13,901 | 48 | 1,130 | 253 | 771 | 4 |
| | Plattelands | 215,793 | 9,355 | 8,413 | 8,732 | 14 | 1,640 | 433 | 867 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 282,826 | 14,855 | 17,730 | 22,633 | 62 | 2,770 | 686 | 1,638 | 5 |
| Seshoeshoe | Stedelik | 320,418 | 27,196 | 46,323 | 95,436 | 298 | 4,612 | 606 | 2,982 | 16 |
| | Plattelands | 174,692 | 8,745 | 10,698 | 14,893 | 21 | 1,880 | 488 | 1,116 | - |
| | Totaal | 495,110 | 35,941 | 57,021 | 110,329 | 319 | 6,492 | 1,094 | 4,098 | 16 |
| Tswana | Stedelik | 340,775 | 32,210 | 53,620 | 96,048 | 276 | 5,770 | 919 | 3,428 | 16 |
| | Plattelands | 432,195 | 29,574 | 34,408 | 43,225 | 16 | 6,509 | 1,292 | 3,363 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 772,970 | 61,784 | 88,028 | 139,273 | 292 | 12,279 | 2,211 | 6,791 | 17 |
| Sepedi | Stedelik | 226,188 | 17,102 | 32,339 | 62,382 | 271 | 3,263 | 594 | 2,125 | 15 |
| | Plattelands | 722,541 | 48,494 | 43,472 | 40,819 | 50 | 9,858 | 1,581 | 2,346 | 4 |
| | Totaal | 948,729 | 65,596 | 75,811 | 103,201 | 321 | 13,121 | 2,175 | 4,471 | 19 |
| Sjangaan | Stedelik | 158,089 | 5,493 | 14,820 | 35,395 | 112 | 1,241 | 492 | 1,520 | 7 |
| | Plattelands | 322,847 | 14,891 | 13,462 | 17,512 | 23 | 4,616 | 799 | 1,326 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 480,936 | 20,384 | 28,282 | 52,907 | 135 | 5,857 | 1,291 | 2,846 | 8 |
| Venda | Stedelik | 40,504 | 1,801 | 3,707 | 9,428 | 60 | 425 | 121 | 549 | 3 |
| | Plattelands | 200,635 | 10,862 | 8,535 | 7,683 | 8 | 3,644 | 395 | 655 | 2 |
| | Totaal | 241,139 | 12,663 | 12,242 | 17,111 | 68 | 4,069 | 516 | 1,204 | 5 |
| Ander Bantoetale | Stedelik | 91,230 | 632 | 9,425 | 20,769 | 71 | 131 | 237 | 783 | 5 |
| | Plattelands | 30,382 | 534 | 1,042 | 6,553 | 5 | 105 | 46 | 428 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 121,612 | 1,166 | 10,467 | 27,322 | 76 | 236 | 283 | 1,211 | 6 |
| Afrikaans | Stedelik | 13,494 | 1,571 | 2,159 | 4,453 | 13 | 255 | 29 | 104 | - |
| | Plattelands | 5,664 | 365 | 465 | 754 | 1 | 82 | 12 | 40 | - |
| | Totaal | 19,158 | 1,936 | 2,624 | 5,207 | 14 | 337 | 41 | 144 | - |
| Engels | Stedelik | 302 | 25 | 39 | 160 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - |
| | Plattelands | 48 | 2 | 4 | 22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 350 | 27 | 43 | 182 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 2,033,211 | 153,913 | 281,907 | 533,472 | 1,838 | 28,514 | 5,199 | 19,772 | 111 |
| | Plattelands | 2,597,855 | 140,763 | 143,475 | 172,232 | 182 | 32,869 | 6,841 | 13,825 | 21 |
| | Totaal | 4,631,066 | 294,676 | 425,382 | 705,704 | 2,020 | 61,383 | 12,040 | 33,597 | 132 |

Verskil + 2,312
Bevolkingstotaal 4,633,378

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | | | Home language and area | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Geeneen | | | | Neither | | | | ? | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | | 25+ | ? |
| 32,953 | 76,532 | 62,760 | 231 | 463 | 684 | 2,247 | 29 | | | | | Xhosa Urban |
| 24,086 | 9,499 | 21,079 | 31 | 264 | 346 | 667 | 2 | | | | | Xhosa Rural |
| 57,039 | 86,031 | 83,839 | 262 | 727 | 1,030 | 2,914 | 31 | | | | | Xhosa Total |
| 97,609 | 18,815 | 80,023 | 488 | 1,473 | 1,066 | 4,512 | 134 | | | | | Zulu Urban |
| 85,920 | 23,429 | 53,726 | 55 | 645 | 307 | 696 | 4 | | | | | Zulu Rural |
| 183,529 | 42,244 | 133,749 | 543 | 2,118 | 1,373 | 5,208 | 138 | | | | | Zulu Total |
| 23,505 | 6,600 | 23,166 | 82 | 443 | 304 | 1,136 | 11 | | | | | Swazi Urban |
| 95,009 | 28,159 | 63,779 | 78 | 825 | 392 | 752 | 13 | | | | | Swazi Rural |
| 118,514 | 34,759 | 86,945 | 160 | 1,268 | 696 | 1,888 | 24 | | | | | Swazi Total |
| 15,528 | 5,212 | 13,673 | 91 | 336 | 314 | 930 | 25 | | | | | Ndebele Urban |
| 99,099 | 27,374 | 57,533 | 68 | 965 | 435 | 858 | 6 | | | | | Ndebele Rural |
| 114,627 | 32,586 | 71,206 | 159 | 1,301 | 749 | 1,788 | 31 | | | | | Ndebele Total |
| 63,323 | 14,482 | 59,664 | 302 | 1,235 | 609 | 3,280 | 54 | | | | | Seshoeshoe Urban |
| 68,503 | 17,938 | 48,895 | 99 | 646 | 314 | 724 | 2 | | | | | Seshoeshoe Rural |
| 131,826 | 32,420 | 108,559 | 401 | 1,881 | 923 | 4,004 | 56 | | | | | Seshoeshoe Total |
| 74,584 | 17,041 | 52,294 | 192 | 1,168 | 552 | 2,618 | 39 | | | | | Tswana Urban |
| 173,071 | 37,824 | 97,786 | 51 | 2,306 | 846 | 1,912 | 11 | | | | | Tswana Rural |
| 247,655 | 54,865 | 150,080 | 243 | 3,474 | 1,398 | 4,530 | 50 | | | | | Tswana Total |
| 46,496 | 12,470 | 44,231 | 297 | 941 | 746 | 2,853 | 63 | | | | | Sepedi Urban |
| 282,792 | 72,800 | 205,916 | 327 | 5,455 | 2,288 | 6,241 | 98 | | | | | Sepedi Rural |
| 329,288 | 85,270 | 250,147 | 624 | 6,396 | 3,034 | 9,094 | 161 | | | | | Sepedi Total |
| 19,914 | 19,470 | 56,798 | 232 | 284 | 465 | 1,822 | 24 | | | | | Shangaan Urban |
| 125,055 | 34,562 | 105,862 | 140 | 1,443 | 887 | 2,256 | 12 | | | | | Shangaan Rural |
| 144,969 | 54,032 | 162,660 | 372 | 1,727 | 1,352 | 4,078 | 36 | | | | | Shangaan Total |
| 8,063 | 2,980 | 12,485 | 85 | 88 | 145 | 555 | 9 | | | | | Venda Urban |
| 75,619 | 20,149 | 67,854 | 69 | 1,638 | 776 | 2,745 | 1 | | | | | Venda Rural |
| 83,682 | 23,129 | 80,339 | 154 | 1,726 | 921 | 3,300 | 10 | | | | | Venda Total |
| 2,124 | 20,774 | 35,256 | 83 | 34 | 315 | 580 | 11 | | | | | Other Bantu languages Urban |
| 3,842 | 2,186 | 15,182 | 25 | 31 | 47 | 354 | 1 | | | | | Other Bantu languages Rural |
| 5,966 | 22,960 | 50,438 | 108 | 65 | 362 | 934 | 12 | | | | | Other Bantu languages Total |
| 3,002 | 291 | 1,405 | 3 | 65 | 23 | 116 | 5 | | | | | Afrikaans Urban |
| 2,098 | 523 | 1,256 | 1 | 33 | 10 | 24 | - | | | | | Afrikaans Rural |
| 5,100 | 814 | 2,661 | 4 | 98 | 33 | 140 | 5 | | | | | Afrikaans Total |
| 43 | 2 | 22 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | | | | | English Urban |
| 12 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | 1 | - | | | | | English Rural |
| 55 | 3 | 28 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | | | | | English Total |
| 387,144 | 144,669 | 441,777 | 2,086 | 6,530 | 5,223 | 20,651 | 405 | | | | | Total Urban |
| 1,035,106 | 274,444 | 738,874 | 944 | 14,251 | 6,648 | 17,230 | 150 | | | | | Total Rural |
| 1,422,250 | 419,113 | 1,180,651 | 3,030 | 20,781 | 11,871 | 37,881 | 555 | | | | | Total Total |

Difference
Population total

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|----|--|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 171,654 | 5,806 | 23,119 | 42,324 | 125 | 1,069 | 321 | 938 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 41,146 | 1,041 | 1,931 | 3,763 | 1 | 315 | 137 | 321 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 212,800 | 6,847 | 25,050 | 46,087 | 126 | 1,384 | 458 | 1,259 | 2 | |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 229,551 | 18,733 | 29,493 | 61,469 | 255 | 3,716 | 579 | 2,722 | 20 | |
| Plattelands | 105,307 | 4,305 | 5,347 | 9,875 | 10 | 955 | 395 | 1,051 | 3 | |
| Totaal | 334,858 | 23,038 | 34,840 | 71,344 | 265 | 4,671 | 974 | 3,773 | 23 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 52,766 | 4,229 | 6,406 | 11,405 | 42 | 887 | 167 | 598 | 3 | |
| Plattelands | 108,528 | 3,502 | 4,199 | 7,205 | 13 | 1,029 | 424 | 930 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 161,294 | 7,731 | 10,605 | 18,610 | 55 | 1,916 | 591 | 1,528 | 4 | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 35,641 | 2,554 | 4,699 | 8,985 | 37 | 570 | 125 | 487 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 104,576 | 4,821 | 4,361 | 5,666 | 9 | 925 | 243 | 602 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 140,217 | 7,375 | 9,060 | 14,651 | 46 | 1,495 | 368 | 1,089 | 2 | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 173,214 | 12,585 | 23,388 | 51,190 | 176 | 2,206 | 367 | 1,628 | 9 | |
| Plattelands | 89,815 | 4,396 | 5,415 | 8,897 | 13 | 897 | 297 | 675 | - | |
| Totaal | 263,029 | 16,981 | 28,803 | 60,087 | 189 | 3,179 | 664 | 2,303 | 9 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 178,730 | 14,707 | 24,278 | 49,633 | 152 | 2,825 | 565 | 1,854 | 11 | |
| Plattelands | 215,155 | 13,774 | 15,114 | 20,638 | 7 | 3,287 | 719 | 1,846 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 393,885 | 28,481 | 39,392 | 70,271 | 159 | 6,112 | 1,284 | 3,700 | 12 | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 136,817 | 7,946 | 18,518 | 42,045 | 188 | 1,591 | 409 | 1,553 | 13 | |
| Plattelands | 326,014 | 26,127 | 22,391 | 22,937 | 32 | 5,465 | 855 | 1,354 | 3 | |
| Totaal | 462,831 | 34,073 | 40,909 | 64,982 | 220 | 7,056 | 1,264 | 2,907 | 16 | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 125,654 | 2,697 | 11,466 | 31,047 | 92 | 612 | 404 | 1,296 | 4 | |
| Plattelands | 156,977 | 8,302 | 7,986 | 12,806 | 18 | 2,695 | 507 | 959 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 282,631 | 10,999 | 19,452 | 43,853 | 110 | 3,307 | 911 | 2,255 | 5 | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 27,728 | 930 | 2,785 | 8,257 | 53 | 226 | 95 | 475 | 3 | |
| Plattelands | 85,432 | 6,953 | 5,999 | 5,726 | 2 | 2,135 | 255 | 392 | 2 | |
| Totaal | 113,160 | 7,883 | 8,784 | 13,983 | 55 | 2,361 | 350 | 867 | 5 | |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 87,722 | 303 | 9,013 | 20,045 | 68 | 78 | 229 | 738 | 3 | |
| Plattelands | 25,499 | 272 | 850 | 6,222 | 5 | 50 | 33 | 393 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 113,221 | 575 | 9,863 | 26,267 | 73 | 128 | 262 | 1,131 | 4 | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 6,354 | 760 | 990 | 2,026 | 6 | 134 | 18 | 43 | - | |
| Plattelands | 2,895 | 177 | 233 | 386 | - | 38 | 6 | 21 | - | |
| Totaal | 9,249 | 937 | 1,223 | 2,412 | 6 | 172 | 24 | 64 | - | |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 137 | 13 | 12 | 78 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | |
| Plattelands | 31 | 1 | 2 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 168 | 14 | 14 | 94 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,225,968 | 71,263 | 154,167 | 328,504 | 1,194 | 13,915 | 3,279 | 12,333 | 68 | |
| Plattelands | 1,261,375 | 73,671 | 73,828 | 104,137 | 110 | 17,867 | 3,871 | 8,544 | 14 | |
| Totaal | 2,487,343 | 144,934 | 227,995 | 432,641 | 1,304 | 31,782 | 7,150 | 20,877 | 82 | |

Verskil + 1,529
Bevolkingstotaal 2,488,872

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|--|
| | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | |
| | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 16,169 | 24,822 | 54,316 | 180 | 227 | 554 | 1,666 | 17 | |
| Rural | 12,047 | 6,426 | 14,157 | 17 | 139 | 295 | 553 | 2 | |
| Total | 28,216 | 31,248 | 68,473 | 197 | 366 | 849 | 2,219 | 19 | |
| Zulu | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 47,678 | 12,297 | 48,300 | 274 | 708 | 602 | 2,616 | 89 | |
| Rural | 43,212 | 11,899 | 27,309 | 25 | 334 | 166 | 418 | 3 | |
| Total | 90,890 | 24,196 | 75,609 | 299 | 1,042 | 768 | 3,034 | 92 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 11,481 | 3,749 | 12,880 | 31 | 226 | 137 | 516 | 9 | |
| Rural | 47,667 | 13,370 | 29,174 | 36 | 447 | 188 | 336 | 7 | |
| Total | 59,148 | 17,119 | 42,054 | 67 | 673 | 325 | 852 | 16 | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 7,672 | 2,452 | 7,223 | 43 | 168 | 161 | 445 | 19 | |
| Rural | 50,007 | 12,499 | 24,436 | 19 | 449 | 161 | 324 | 3 | |
| Total | 57,679 | 14,951 | 31,659 | 62 | 667 | 322 | 768 | 22 | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 30,820 | 11,226 | 36,878 | 162 | 591 | 332 | 1,627 | 29 | |
| Rural | 34,639 | 8,947 | 24,552 | 35 | 346 | 188 | 440 | 2 | |
| Total | 65,459 | 20,173 | 61,430 | 197 | 937 | 520 | 2,067 | 31 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 36,553 | 13,461 | 32,335 | 92 | 573 | 353 | 1,313 | 25 | |
| Rural | 88,061 | 19,936 | 49,056 | 28 | 1,217 | 484 | 981 | 6 | |
| Total | 124,614 | 33,397 | 81,391 | 120 | 1,790 | 837 | 2,294 | 31 | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 22,781 | 9,135 | 29,878 | 195 | 438 | 463 | 1,628 | 36 | |
| Rural | 140,248 | 28,801 | 72,145 | 110 | 2,731 | 810 | 1,918 | 87 | |
| Total | 163,029 | 37,936 | 102,023 | 305 | 3,169 | 1,273 | 3,546 | 123 | |
| Shangaan | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 9,774 | 17,066 | 49,097 | 169 | 131 | 344 | 1,438 | 17 | |
| Rural | 62,043 | 15,292 | 44,090 | 51 | 734 | 441 | 1,047 | 5 | |
| Total | 71,817 | 32,358 | 93,187 | 220 | 865 | 785 | 2,485 | 22 | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 3,861 | 1,683 | 8,775 | 57 | 45 | 86 | 389 | 8 | |
| Rural | 36,575 | 6,441 | 19,259 | 25 | 777 | 198 | 693 | - | |
| Total | 40,436 | 8,124 | 28,034 | 82 | 822 | 284 | 1,082 | 8 | |
| Other Bantu languages | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,077 | 20,631 | 34,577 | 76 | 19 | 308 | 546 | 11 | |
| Rural | 1,905 | 1,784 | 13,594 | 17 | 16 | 38 | 319 | - | |
| Total | 2,982 | 22,415 | 48,171 | 93 | 35 | 346 | 865 | 11 | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,477 | 142 | 646 | 1 | 32 | 10 | 65 | 4 | |
| Rural | 1,020 | 291 | 685 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 12 | - | |
| Total | 2,497 | 433 | 1,331 | 2 | 51 | 16 | 77 | 4 | |
| English | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 22 | 1 | 8 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Rural | 8 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 30 | 2 | 11 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 189,365 | 116,665 | 314,913 | 1,280 | 3,158 | 3,350 | 12,250 | 264 | |
| Rural | 517,432 | 125,687 | 318,460 | 364 | 7,259 | 2,975 | 7,041 | 115 | |
| Total | 706,797 | 242,352 | 633,373 | 1,644 | 10,417 | 6,325 | 19,291 | 379 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

VOULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Stedelik | 70,857 | 6,979 | 10,759 | 23,377 | 61 | 1,111 | 130 | 489 | 3 |
| | Plattelands | 27,141 | 1,134 | 1,414 | 1,765 | 3 | 255 | 83 | 149 | - |
| | Totaal | 97,998 | 8,113 | 12,173 | 25,142 | 64 | 1,366 | 213 | 638 | 3 |
| Zoeloe | Stedelik | 200,342 | 21,652 | 32,590 | 47,717 | 170 | 3,951 | 529 | 2,163 | 14 |
| | Plattelands | 100,079 | 4,495 | 6,117 | 5,941 | 10 | 997 | 411 | 690 | 2 |
| | Totaal | 300,421 | 26,147 | 38,707 | 53,658 | 180 | 4,948 | 940 | 2,853 | 16 |
| Swazi | Stedelik | 50,008 | 4,984 | 7,791 | 9,208 | 35 | 950 | 221 | 597 | 4 |
| | Plattelands | 110,587 | 3,464 | 3,968 | 3,490 | 7 | 984 | 345 | 543 | 4 |
| | Totaal | 160,595 | 8,448 | 11,759 | 12,698 | 42 | 1,934 | 566 | 1,140 | 8 |
| Ndebele | Stedelik | 31,392 | 2,946 | 4,618 | 4,916 | 11 | 560 | 128 | 284 | 3 |
| | Plattelands | 111,217 | 4,534 | 4,052 | 3,066 | 5 | 715 | 190 | 265 | - |
| | Totaal | 142,609 | 7,480 | 8,670 | 7,982 | 16 | 1,275 | 318 | 549 | 3 |
| Seshoeshoe | Stedelik | 147,204 | 14,611 | 22,935 | 44,246 | 122 | 2,406 | 239 | 1,354 | 7 |
| | Plattelands | 85,147 | 4,349 | 5,283 | 5,996 | 8 | 907 | 191 | 441 | - |
| | Totaal | 232,351 | 18,960 | 28,218 | 50,242 | 130 | 3,313 | 430 | 1,795 | 7 |
| Tswana | Stedelik | 162,045 | 17,503 | 29,342 | 46,415 | 124 | 2,945 | 354 | 1,574 | 5 |
| | Plattelands | 217,040 | 15,800 | 19,294 | 22,587 | 9 | 3,222 | 573 | 1,517 | - |
| | Totaal | 379,085 | 33,303 | 48,636 | 69,002 | 133 | 6,167 | 927 | 3,091 | 5 |
| Sepedi | Stedelik | 89,371 | 9,156 | 13,821 | 20,337 | 83 | 1,672 | 185 | 572 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 396,527 | 22,367 | 21,081 | 17,882 | 18 | 4,393 | 726 | 992 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 485,898 | 31,523 | 34,902 | 38,219 | 101 | 6,065 | 911 | 1,564 | 3 |
| Sjangaan | Stedelik | 32,435 | 2,796 | 3,354 | 4,348 | 20 | 629 | 88 | 224 | 3 |
| | Plattelands | 165,870 | 6,589 | 5,476 | 4,706 | 5 | 1,921 | 292 | 367 | - |
| | Totaal | 198,305 | 9,385 | 8,830 | 9,054 | 25 | 2,550 | 380 | 591 | 3 |
| Venda | Stedelik | 12,776 | 871 | 922 | 1,171 | 7 | 199 | 26 | 74 | - |
| | Plattelands | 115,203 | 3,909 | 2,536 | 1,957 | 6 | 1,509 | 140 | 263 | - |
| | Totaal | 127,979 | 4,780 | 3,458 | 3,128 | 13 | 1,708 | 166 | 337 | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | Stedelik | 3,508 | 329 | 412 | 724 | 3 | 53 | 8 | 45 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 4,883 | 262 | 192 | 331 | - | 55 | 13 | 35 | - |
| | Totaal | 8,391 | 591 | 604 | 1,055 | 3 | 108 | 21 | 80 | 2 |
| Afrikaans | Stedelik | 7,140 | 811 | 1,169 | 2,427 | 7 | 121 | 11 | 61 | - |
| | Plattelands | 2,769 | 188 | 232 | 368 | 1 | 44 | 6 | 19 | - |
| | Totaal | 9,909 | 999 | 1,401 | 2,795 | 8 | 165 | 17 | 80 | - |
| Engels | Stedelik | 165 | 12 | 27 | 82 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | Plattelands | 17 | 1 | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 182 | 13 | 29 | 88 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 807,243 | 82,650 | 127,740 | 204,968 | 644 | 14,599 | 1,920 | 7,439 | 43 |
| | Plattelands | 1,336,480 | 67,092 | 69,647 | 68,095 | 72 | 15,002 | 2,970 | 5,281 | 7 |
| | Totaal | 2,143,723 | 149,742 | 197,387 | 273,063 | 716 | 29,601 | 4,890 | 12,720 | 50 |

Verskil + 783
Bevolkingstotaal 2,144,506

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE

FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | Home language and area | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | | |
| | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | |
| Xhosa | Urban | 16,784 | 1,710 | 8,444 | 51 | 236 | 130 | 581 | 12 | Xhosa |
| | Rural | 12,039 | 3,073 | 6,922 | 14 | 125 | 51 | 114 | - | |
| | Total | 28,823 | 4,783 | 15,366 | 65 | 361 | 181 | 695 | 12 | |
| Zulu | Urban | 49,931 | 6,518 | 31,723 | 214 | 765 | 464 | 1,896 | 45 | Zulu |
| | Rural | 42,708 | 11,530 | 26,417 | 30 | 311 | 141 | 278 | 1 | |
| | Total | 92,639 | 18,048 | 58,140 | 244 | 1,076 | 605 | 2,174 | 46 | |
| Swazi | Urban | 12,024 | 2,851 | 10,286 | 51 | 217 | 167 | 620 | 2 | Swazi |
| | Rural | 47,342 | 14,789 | 34,605 | 42 | 378 | 204 | 416 | 6 | |
| | Total | 59,366 | 17,640 | 44,891 | 93 | 595 | 371 | 1,036 | 8 | |
| Ndebele | Urban | 7,856 | 2,760 | 6,450 | 48 | 168 | 153 | 485 | 6 | Ndebele |
| | Rural | 49,092 | 14,875 | 33,097 | 49 | 466 | 274 | 534 | 3 | |
| | Total | 56,948 | 17,635 | 39,547 | 97 | 634 | 427 | 1,019 | 9 | |
| Seshoeshoe | Urban | 32,503 | 3,256 | 22,786 | 140 | 644 | 277 | 1,653 | 25 | Seshoeshoe |
| | Rural | 33,864 | 8,999 | 24,343 | 64 | 300 | 126 | 284 | - | |
| | Total | 66,367 | 12,247 | 47,129 | 204 | 944 | 403 | 1,937 | 25 | |
| Tswana | Urban | 38,031 | 3,580 | 19,959 | 100 | 595 | 199 | 1,305 | 14 | Tswana |
| | Rural | 85,010 | 17,888 | 48,730 | 23 | 1,089 | 362 | 931 | 5 | |
| | Total | 123,041 | 21,468 | 68,689 | 123 | 1,684 | 561 | 2,236 | 19 | |
| Sepedi | Urban | 23,715 | 3,335 | 14,353 | 102 | 503 | 283 | 1,225 | 27 | Sepedi |
| | Rural | 142,544 | 43,999 | 133,771 | 217 | 2,724 | 1,478 | 4,323 | 11 | |
| | Total | 166,259 | 47,334 | 148,124 | 319 | 3,227 | 1,761 | 5,548 | 38 | |
| Shangaan | Urban | 10,140 | 2,404 | 7,701 | 63 | 153 | 121 | 384 | 7 | Shangaan |
| | Rural | 63,012 | 19,270 | 61,772 | 89 | 709 | 446 | 1,209 | 7 | |
| | Total | 73,152 | 21,674 | 69,473 | 152 | 862 | 567 | 1,593 | 14 | |
| Venda | Urban | 4,202 | 1,297 | 3,710 | 28 | 43 | 59 | 166 | 1 | Venda |
| | Rural | 39,044 | 13,708 | 48,595 | 44 | 861 | 578 | 2,052 | 1 | |
| | Total | 43,246 | 15,005 | 52,305 | 72 | 904 | 637 | 2,218 | 2 | |
| Other Bantu languages | Urban | 1,047 | 143 | 679 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 34 | - | Other Bantu languages |
| | Rural | 1,937 | 402 | 1,588 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 35 | 1 | |
| | Total | 2,984 | 545 | 2,267 | 15 | 30 | 16 | 69 | 1 | |
| Afrikaans | Urban | 1,525 | 149 | 759 | 2 | 33 | 13 | 51 | 1 | Afrikaans |
| | Rural | 1,078 | 232 | 571 | - | 14 | 4 | 12 | - | |
| | Total | 2,603 | 381 | 1,330 | 2 | 47 | 17 | 63 | 1 | |
| English | Urban | 21 | 1 | 14 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | English |
| | Rural | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| | Total | 25 | 1 | 17 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | |
| Totaal | Urban | 197,779 | 28,004 | 126,864 | 806 | 3,372 | 1,873 | 8,401 | 141 | Total |
| | Rural | 517,674 | 148,757 | 420,414 | 580 | 6,992 | 3,673 | 10,189 | 35 | |
| | Total | 715,453 | 176,761 | 547,278 | 1,386 | 10,364 | 5,546 | 18,590 | 176 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------------------------|-------|-------|---|--|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 55,942 | 3,553 | 7,626 | 10,571 | 13 | 584 | 210 | 575 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 85,307 | 3,949 | 4,418 | 4,261 | 2 | 1,188 | 347 | 590 | - | |
| Totaal | 141,249 | 7,502 | 12,044 | 14,832 | 15 | 1,772 | 557 | 1,165 | 1 | |
| Zoeloe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 31,266 | 3,360 | 4,375 | 6,228 | 11 | 535 | 94 | 329 | 1 | |
| Plattelands | 84,687 | 4,197 | 4,996 | 4,912 | 1 | 1,215 | 344 | 559 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 115,953 | 7,557 | 9,371 | 11,140 | 12 | 1,750 | 438 | 888 | 2 | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 947 | 49 | 112 | 258 | - | 7 | 2 | 7 | - | |
| Plattelands | 1,902 | 108 | 134 | 134 | - | 14 | 10 | 19 | - | |
| Totaal | 2,849 | 157 | 246 | 392 | - | 21 | 12 | 26 | - | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 1,910 | 159 | 292 | 487 | 1 | 26 | 7 | 29 | - | |
| Plattelands | 4,162 | 225 | 274 | 327 | 1 | 49 | 17 | 29 | - | |
| Totaal | 6,072 | 384 | 566 | 814 | 2 | 75 | 24 | 58 | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 218,344 | 22,867 | 32,292 | 51,678 | 63 | 3,370 | 576 | 2,437 | 4 | |
| Plattelands | 442,994 | 24,488 | 30,811 | 37,641 | 16 | 6,615 | 1,720 | 3,322 | - | |
| Totaal | 661,338 | 47,355 | 63,103 | 89,319 | 79 | 9,985 | 2,296 | 5,759 | 4 | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 49,325 | 5,799 | 8,488 | 14,088 | 19 | 847 | 77 | 462 | 2 | |
| Plattelands | 43,419 | 3,435 | 3,734 | 4,800 | 3 | 640 | 117 | 282 | - | |
| Totaal | 92,744 | 9,234 | 12,222 | 18,888 | 22 | 1,487 | 194 | 744 | 2 | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 2,652 | 113 | 439 | 710 | 4 | 17 | 18 | 34 | - | |
| Plattelands | 2,771 | 145 | 258 | 253 | - | 73 | 19 | 16 | - | |
| Totaal | 5,423 | 258 | 697 | 963 | 4 | 90 | 37 | 50 | - | |
| Sjangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 15,155 | 30 | 1,559 | 3,472 | - | 10 | 55 | 125 | - | |
| Plattelands | 577 | 5 | 43 | 126 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | |
| Totaal | 15,732 | 35 | 1,602 | 3,598 | - | 16 | 55 | 131 | - | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 287 | - | 81 | 94 | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | - | |
| Plattelands | 175 | 14 | 6 | 15 | - | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | |
| Totaal | 462 | 14 | 87 | 109 | - | 7 | 5 | 6 | - | |
| Ander Bantoetale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 30,743 | 22 | 3,113 | 4,138 | 4 | 2 | 279 | 311 | - | |
| Plattelands | 1,154 | 41 | 77 | 259 | - | 15 | 6 | 13 | - | |
| Totaal | 31,897 | 63 | 3,190 | 4,397 | 4 | 17 | 285 | 324 | - | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 4,495 | 609 | 663 | 852 | 2 | 62 | 22 | 38 | - | |
| Plattelands | 4,953 | 162 | 254 | 334 | - | 39 | 21 | 22 | - | |
| Totaal | 9,448 | 771 | 917 | 1,186 | 2 | 101 | 43 | 60 | - | |
| Engels | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 21 | - | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | 21 | - | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totaal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stedelik | 411,087 | 36,561 | 59,042 | 92,586 | 117 | 5,462 | 1,344 | 4,350 | 8 | |
| Plattelands | 672,101 | 36,769 | 45,005 | 53,062 | 23 | 9,859 | 2,602 | 4,861 | 1 | |
| Totaal | 1,083,188 | 73,330 | 104,047 | 145,648 | 140 | 15,321 | 3,946 | 9,211 | 9 | |

Verskil +698
Bevolkingstotaal 1,083,886

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE AND FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Literacy and age | | | | | | | | Home language and area | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|--|
| Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | | | |
| -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | | | |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 9,098 | 6,633 | 16,397 | 27 | 184 | 119 | 347 | 2 | | |
| Rural | 38,179 | 8,921 | 22,911 | 8 | 285 | 79 | 169 | - | | |
| Total | 47,277 | 15,554 | 39,308 | 37 | 469 | 198 | 516 | 2 | | |
| Zulu | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 7,234 | 1,801 | 6,813 | 19 | 155 | 66 | 242 | 3 | | |
| Rural | 36,846 | 8,810 | 22,047 | 8 | 371 | 115 | 265 | - | | |
| Total | 44,080 | 10,611 | 28,860 | 27 | 526 | 181 | 507 | 3 | | |
| Swazi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 118 | 83 | 302 | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | - | | |
| Rural | 783 | 205 | 481 | - | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | | |
| Total | 901 | 288 | 783 | - | 7 | 6 | 10 | - | | |
| Ndebele | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 399 | 68 | 406 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 18 | - | | |
| Rural | 1,729 | 376 | 1,112 | - | 13 | 3 | 7 | - | | |
| Total | 2,128 | 444 | 1,518 | 5 | 24 | 5 | 25 | - | | |
| Seshoeshoe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 48,620 | 9,774 | 43,476 | 97 | 1,293 | 334 | 1,453 | 10 | | |
| Rural | 183,682 | 36,241 | 115,512 | 43 | 1,507 | 411 | 983 | 2 | | |
| Total | 232,302 | 46,015 | 158,988 | 140 | 2,800 | 745 | 2,436 | 12 | | |
| Tswana | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 11,433 | 1,293 | 6,453 | 27 | 119 | 39 | 174 | 5 | | |
| Rural | 17,087 | 3,718 | 9,257 | - | 191 | 35 | 120 | - | | |
| Total | 28,520 | 5,011 | 15,710 | 27 | 310 | 74 | 294 | 5 | | |
| Sepedi | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 287 | 314 | 678 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 19 | - | | |
| Rural | 1,074 | 217 | 681 | - | 19 | 2 | 14 | - | | |
| Total | 1,361 | 531 | 1,359 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 33 | - | | |
| Shangaan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 180 | 3,624 | 6,005 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 57 | 1 | | |
| Rural | 88 | 71 | 226 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | | |
| Total | 268 | 3,695 | 6,231 | 2 | 4 | 34 | 60 | 1 | | |
| Venda | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 28 | 15 | 56 | - | - | - | 4 | - | | |
| Rural | 55 | 18 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total | 83 | 33 | 114 | - | - | - | 4 | - | | |
| Other Bantu languages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 59 | 10,763 | 11,778 | 9 | 5 | 115 | 145 | - | | |
| Rural | 252 | 111 | 374 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | | |
| Total | 311 | 10,874 | 12,152 | 9 | 5 | 117 | 149 | - | | |
| Afrikaans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1,216 | 166 | 829 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 11 | - | | |
| Rural | 2,251 | 566 | 1,270 | 2 | 22 | 6 | 4 | - | | |
| Total | 3,467 | 732 | 2,099 | 4 | 40 | 11 | 15 | - | | |
| English | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 78,680 | 34,535 | 93,193 | 193 | 1,792 | 728 | 2,475 | 21 | | |
| Rural | 282,026 | 59,254 | 173,929 | 61 | 2,415 | 658 | 1,574 | 2 | | |
| Total | 360,706 | 93,789 | 267,122 | 254 | 4,207 | 1,386 | 4,049 | 23 | | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM
MANLIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | |
| | | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Stedelik | 38,290 | 1,629 | 5,056 | 7,513 | 8 | 271 | 144 | 399 | 1 |
| | Plattelands | 43,583 | 1,910 | 1,974 | 2,462 | 2 | 604 | 171 | 353 | - |
| | Totaal | 81,873 | 3,539 | 7,030 | 9,975 | 10 | 875 | 315 | 752 | 1 |
| Zoeloe | Stedelik | 16,903 | 1,590 | 2,292 | 3,752 | 6 | 266 | 55 | 181 | 1 |
| | Plattelands | 42,018 | 2,161 | 2,162 | 2,804 | - | 651 | 185 | 322 | - |
| | Totaal | 58,921 | 3,751 | 4,454 | 6,556 | 6 | 917 | 240 | 503 | 1 |
| Swazi | Stedelik | 679 | 24 | 75 | 186 | - | 3 | 2 | 6 | - |
| | Plattelands | 1,009 | 48 | 75 | 80 | - | 4 | 6 | 10 | - |
| | Totaal | 1,688 | 72 | 150 | 266 | - | 7 | 8 | 16 | - |
| Ndebele | Stedelik | 1,036 | 76 | 150 | 281 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 15 | - |
| | Plattelands | 2,109 | 104 | 123 | 175 | - | 21 | 7 | 18 | - |
| | Totaal | 3,145 | 180 | 273 | 456 | 1 | 34 | 11 | 33 | - |
| Seshoeshoe | Stedelik | 116,003 | 10,609 | 16,754 | 28,710 | 32 | 1,672 | 353 | 1,302 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 215,754 | 12,151 | 12,860 | 18,323 | 6 | 3,495 | 856 | 1,885 | - |
| | Totaal | 331,757 | 22,760 | 29,614 | 47,633 | 38 | 5,167 | 1,209 | 3,187 | 2 |
| Tswana | Stedelik | 24,413 | 2,790 | 4,213 | 7,022 | 12 | 423 | 51 | 248 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 21,551 | 1,654 | 1,587 | 2,245 | 2 | 330 | 59 | 144 | - |
| | Totaal | 45,964 | 4,444 | 5,800 | 9,267 | 14 | 753 | 110 | 392 | 2 |
| Sepedi | Stedelik | 2,063 | 46 | 360 | 553 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 31 | - |
| | Plattelands | 1,447 | 68 | 125 | 175 | - | 36 | 15 | 8 | - |
| | Totaal | 3,510 | 114 | 485 | 728 | 4 | 45 | 32 | 39 | - |
| Sjangaan | Stedelik | 14,932 | 17 | 1,535 | 3,437 | - | 4 | 55 | 122 | - |
| | Plattelands | 469 | 3 | 30 | 119 | - | 3 | - | 4 | - |
| | Totaal | 15,401 | 20 | 1,565 | 3,556 | - | 7 | 55 | 126 | - |
| Venda | Stedelik | 240 | - | 72 | 85 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - |
| | Plattelands | 112 | 7 | 5 | 11 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | Totaal | 352 | 7 | 77 | 96 | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | Stedelik | 30,599 | 9 | 3,103 | 4,101 | 4 | 1 | 279 | 308 | - |
| | Plattelands | 786 | 21 | 40 | 199 | - | 6 | 5 | 12 | - |
| | Totaal | 31,385 | 30 | 3,143 | 4,300 | 4 | 7 | 284 | 320 | - |
| Afrikaans | Stedelik | 2,205 | 293 | 322 | 422 | - | 28 | 8 | 19 | - |
| | Plattelands | 2,575 | 84 | 115 | 186 | - | 20 | 11 | 11 | - |
| | Totaal | 4,780 | 377 | 437 | 608 | - | 48 | 19 | 30 | - |
| Engels | Stedelik | 9 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 9 | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 247,372 | 17,083 | 33,933 | 56,068 | 67 | 2,691 | 969 | 2,634 | 6 |
| | Plattelands | 331,413 | 18,211 | 19,096 | 27,379 | 10 | 5,171 | 1,316 | 2,769 | - |
| | Totaal | 578,785 | 35,294 | 53,029 | 83,447 | 77 | 7,862 | 2,285 | 5,403 | 6 |

Verskil +142
Bevolkingstotaal 578,927

BANTU

TABLE D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE
MALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Urban | 4,411 | 5,853 | 12,574 | 17 | 98 | 89 | 225 | 2 | |
| | Rural | 19,413 | 4,518 | 11,906 | 4 | 144 | 43 | 79 | - | |
| | Total | 23,824 | 10,371 | 24,480 | 21 | 242 | 132 | 304 | 2 | |
| Zulu | Urban | 3,604 | 1,241 | 3,669 | 12 | 74 | 38 | 121 | 1 | |
| | Rural | 18,557 | 4,146 | 10,669 | 4 | 184 | 55 | 118 | - | |
| | Total | 22,161 | 5,387 | 14,338 | 16 | 258 | 93 | 239 | 1 | |
| Swazi | Urban | 64 | 73 | 238 | - | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | |
| | Rural | 417 | 89 | 273 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | |
| | Total | 481 | 162 | 511 | - | 6 | 1 | 8 | - | |
| Ndebele | Urban | 202 | 38 | 235 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 12 | - | |
| | Rural | 903 | 192 | 557 | - | 7 | - | 2 | - | |
| | Total | 1,105 | 230 | 792 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 14 | - | |
| Seshoeshoe | Urban | 23,736 | 7,375 | 23,876 | 63 | 627 | 190 | 695 | 7 | |
| | Rural | 92,638 | 16,681 | 54,899 | 11 | 785 | 174 | 389 | 1 | |
| | Total | 116,374 | 24,056 | 78,775 | 74 | 1,412 | 364 | 1,084 | 8 | |
| Tswana | Urban | 5,678 | 882 | 2,921 | 19 | 57 | 23 | 68 | 4 | |
| | Rural | 8,839 | 1,892 | 4,633 | - | 105 | 17 | 44 | - | |
| | Total | 14,517 | 2,774 | 7,554 | 19 | 162 | 40 | 112 | 4 | |
| Sepedi | Urban | 138 | 282 | 591 | 3 | - | 12 | 17 | - | |
| | Rural | 541 | 116 | 345 | - | 12 | 2 | 4 | - | |
| | Total | 679 | 398 | 936 | 3 | 12 | 14 | 21 | - | |
| Shangaan | Urban | 84 | 3,614 | 5,971 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 55 | 1 | |
| | Rural | 43 | 67 | 197 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | |
| | Total | 127 | 3,681 | 6,168 | 2 | 3 | 33 | 57 | 1 | |
| Venda | Urban | 15 | 11 | 48 | - | - | - | 4 | - | |
| | Rural | 32 | 13 | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Total | 47 | 24 | 88 | - | - | - | 4 | - | |
| Other Bantu languages | Urban | 26 | 10,752 | 11,745 | 9 | 4 | 114 | 144 | - | |
| | Rural | 139 | 78 | 282 | - | - | - | 4 | - | |
| | Total | 165 | 10,830 | 12,027 | 9 | 4 | 114 | 148 | - | |
| Afrikaans | Urban | 657 | 72 | 368 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | - | |
| | Rural | 1,140 | 300 | 695 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | - | |
| | Total | 1,797 | 372 | 1,063 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 4 | - | |
| English | Urban | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | Total | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | Urban | 38,617 | 80,193 | 62,236 | 129 | 878 | 504 | 1,349 | 15 | |
| | Rural | 142,662 | 28,092 | 84,496 | 20 | 1,252 | 292 | 646 | 1 | |
| | Total | 181,279 | 58,285 | 146,732 | 149 | 2,130 | 796 | 1,995 | 16 | |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES

TABEL D7 - HUISTAAL VOLGENS GELETTERDHEID IN ENIGE TAAL EN OUDERDOM

VROULIK - STEDELIK EN PLATTELANDS

| Huistaal en gebied | Totaal Total | Geletterdheid en ouderdom | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | | Lees en skryf - Read and write | | | | Slegs lees - Read only | | | | |
| | | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Oranje-Vrystaat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Stedelik | 17,652 | 1,924 | 2,570 | 3,058 | 5 | 313 | 66 | 176 | - |
| | Plattelands | 41,724 | 2,039 | 2,444 | 1,799 | - | 584 | 176 | 237 | - |
| | Totaal | 59,376 | 3,963 | 5,014 | 4,857 | 5 | 897 | 242 | 413 | - |
| Zoeloe | Stedelik | 14,363 | 1,770 | 2,083 | 2,476 | 5 | 269 | 39 | 148 | - |
| | Plattelands | 42,669 | 2,036 | 2,834 | 2,108 | 1 | 564 | 159 | 237 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 57,032 | 3,806 | 4,917 | 4,584 | 6 | 833 | 198 | 385 | 1 |
| Swazi | Stedelik | 268 | 25 | 37 | 72 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| | Plattelands | 893 | 60 | 59 | 54 | - | 10 | 4 | 9 | - |
| | Totaal | 1,161 | 85 | 96 | 126 | - | 14 | 4 | 10 | - |
| Ndebele | Stedelik | 874 | 83 | 142 | 206 | - | 13 | 3 | 14 | - |
| | Plattelands | 2,053 | 121 | 151 | 152 | 1 | 28 | 10 | 11 | - |
| | Totaal | 2,927 | 204 | 293 | 358 | 1 | 41 | 13 | 25 | - |
| Seshoeshoe | Stedelik | 102,341 | 12,258 | 15,538 | 22,968 | 31 | 1,698 | 223 | 1,135 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 227,240 | 12,337 | 17,951 | 18,718 | 10 | 3,120 | 864 | 1,437 | - |
| | Totaal | 329,581 | 24,595 | 33,489 | 41,686 | 41 | 4,818 | 1,087 | 2,572 | 2 |
| Tswana | Stedelik | 24,912 | 3,009 | 4,275 | 7,066 | 7 | 424 | 26 | 214 | - |
| | Plattelands | 21,868 | 1,781 | 2,147 | 2,555 | 1 | 310 | 58 | 138 | - |
| | Totaal | 46,780 | 4,790 | 6,422 | 9,621 | 8 | 734 | 84 | 352 | - |
| Sepedi | Stedelik | 589 | 67 | 79 | 157 | - | 8 | 1 | 3 | - |
| | Plattelands | 1,324 | 77 | 133 | 78 | - | 37 | 4 | 8 | - |
| | Totaal | 1,913 | 144 | 212 | 235 | - | 45 | 5 | 11 | - |
| Sjangaan | Stedelik | 223 | 13 | 24 | 35 | - | 6 | - | 3 | - |
| | Plattelands | 108 | 2 | 13 | 7 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| | Totaal | 331 | 15 | 37 | 42 | - | 9 | - | 5 | - |
| Venda | Stedelik | 47 | - | 9 | 9 | - | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| | Plattelands | 63 | 7 | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| | Totaal | 110 | 7 | 10 | 13 | - | 5 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Ander Bantoetale | Stedelik | 144 | 13 | 10 | 37 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| | Plattelands | 368 | 20 | 37 | 60 | - | 9 | - | 1 | - |
| | Totaal | 512 | 33 | 47 | 97 | - | 10 | - | 4 | - |
| Afrikaans | Stedelik | 2,290 | 316 | 341 | 430 | 2 | 34 | 14 | 19 | - |
| | Plattelands | 2,378 | 78 | 139 | 148 | - | 19 | 10 | 11 | - |
| | Totaal | 4,668 | 394 | 480 | 578 | 2 | 53 | 24 | 30 | - |
| Engels | Stedelik | 12 | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Plattelands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Totaal | 12 | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totaal | Stedelik | 163,715 | 19,478 | 25,109 | 36,518 | 50 | 2,771 | 375 | 1,716 | 2 |
| | Plattelands | 340,688 | 18,558 | 25,909 | 25,683 | 13 | 4,688 | 1,286 | 2,092 | 1 |
| | Totaal | 504,403 | 38,036 | 51,018 | 62,201 | 63 | 7,459 | 1,661 | 3,808 | 3 |

Verskil +556
Bevolkingstotaal 504,959

BANTU

TABEL D7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY LITERACY IN ANY LANGUAGE AND AGE

FEMALE - URBAN AND RURAL

| Home language and area | Literacy and age | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---|
| | Geeneen - Neither | | | | ? | | | | |
| | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | -15 | 15-24 | 25+ | ? | |
| Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | |
| Xhosa | Urban | 4,687 | 780 | 3,823 | 12 | 86 | 30 | 122 | - |
| | Rural | 18,766 | 4,403 | 11,005 | 4 | 141 | 36 | 90 | - |
| | Total | 23,453 | 5,183 | 14,828 | 16 | 227 | 66 | 212 | - |
| Zulu | Urban | 3,630 | 560 | 3,144 | 7 | 81 | 28 | 121 | 2 |
| | Rural | 18,289 | 4,664 | 11,378 | 4 | 187 | 60 | 147 | - |
| | Total | 21,919 | 5,224 | 14,522 | 11 | 268 | 88 | 268 | 2 |
| Swazi | Urban | 54 | 10 | 64 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | Rural | 366 | 116 | 208 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | - |
| | Total | 420 | 126 | 272 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | - |
| Ndebele | Urban | 197 | 30 | 171 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | - |
| | Rural | 826 | 184 | 555 | - | 6 | 3 | 5 | - |
| | Total | 1,023 | 214 | 726 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 11 | - |
| Seshoeshoe | Urban | 24,884 | 2,399 | 19,600 | 34 | 666 | 144 | 758 | 3 |
| | Rural | 91,044 | 19,560 | 60,613 | 32 | 722 | 237 | 594 | 1 |
| | Total | 115,928 | 21,959 | 80,213 | 66 | 1,388 | 381 | 1,352 | 4 |
| Tswana | Urban | 5,755 | 411 | 3,532 | 8 | 62 | 16 | 106 | 1 |
| | Rural | 8,248 | 1,826 | 4,624 | - | 86 | 18 | 76 | - |
| | Total | 14,003 | 2,237 | 8,156 | 8 | 148 | 34 | 182 | 1 |
| Sepedi | Urban | 149 | 32 | 87 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | Rural | 533 | 101 | 336 | - | 7 | - | 10 | - |
| | Total | 682 | 133 | 423 | - | 10 | 1 | 12 | - |
| Shangaan | Urban | 96 | 10 | 34 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| | Rural | 45 | 4 | 29 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Total | 141 | 14 | 63 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Venda | Urban | 13 | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rural | 23 | 5 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 36 | 9 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Bantu languages | Urban | 33 | 11 | 33 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | Rural | 113 | 33 | 92 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| | Total | 146 | 44 | 125 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Afrikaans | Urban | 559 | 94 | 461 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 8 | - |
| | Rural | 1,111 | 266 | 575 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 3 | - |
| | Total | 1,670 | 360 | 1,036 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 11 | - |
| English | Urban | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | Urban | 40,063 | 4,342 | 30,957 | 64 | 914 | 224 | 1,126 | 6 |
| | Rural | 139,364 | 31,162 | 89,433 | 41 | 1,163 | 366 | 928 | 1 |
| | Total | 179,427 | 35,504 | 120,390 | 105 | 2,077 | 590 | 2,054 | 7 |

Difference
Population total

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Suid-Afrika - South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 487,422 | 113,600 | 43,964 | 62,675 | 113,101 | 143,857 | 9,460 | 765 | South Africa |
| | V. 346,491 | 120,853 | 29,006 | 36,410 | 63,073 | 85,165 | 11,461 | 523 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 301,586 | 58,204 | 28,274 | 38,125 | 74,115 | 96,380 | 5,395 | 1,093 | Natal |
| | V. 195,196 | 58,419 | 16,636 | 22,971 | 41,401 | 49,724 | 5,458 | 587 | F. |
| Transvaal | M. 711,468 | 268,312 | 64,590 | 75,568 | 134,337 | 158,197 | 8,975 | 1,489 | Transvaal |
| | V. 649,569 | 286,546 | 63,830 | 72,034 | 108,928 | 106,336 | 10,826 | 1,069 | F. |
| O.V.S. | M. 178,467 | 61,114 | 16,255 | 16,092 | 29,056 | 49,611 | 6,076 | 263 | O.F.S. |
| | V. 205,151 | 65,631 | 16,980 | 19,088 | 37,132 | 57,076 | 8,973 | 271 | F. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 7,954 | 1,422 | 724 | 904 | 1,816 | 2,581 | 235 | 272 | South Africa (so stated) |
| | V. 6,268 | 1,481 | 619 | 948 | 1,406 | 1,575 | 132 | 107 | F. |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suidwes-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 1,338 | 33 | 41 | 131 | 563 | 536 | 31 | 3 | South West Africa |
| | V. 179 | 45 | 12 | 19 | 46 | 48 | 9 | - | F. |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhodesië | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 6,494 | 162 | 397 | 733 | 1,995 | 3,047 | 136 | 24 | British countries and former British colonies |
| | V. 913 | 140 | 88 | 176 | 257 | 238 | 13 | 1 | Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 8,467 | 27 | 601 | 2,031 | 3,240 | 2,484 | 67 | 17 | Zambia |
| | V. 137 | 28 | 6 | 8 | 42 | 50 | 3 | - | F. |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 3,451 | 58 | 100 | 250 | 977 | 1,955 | 94 | 17 | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| | V. 239 | 50 | 19 | 26 | 71 | 65 | 8 | - | F. |
| Malawi | M. 39,124 | 130 | 3,151 | 10,534 | 14,324 | 10,683 | 237 | 65 | Malawi |
| | V. 564 | 135 | 27 | 59 | 155 | 178 | 6 | 4 | F. |
| Lesotho | M. 92,085 | 2,319 | 5,517 | 15,856 | 28,865 | 37,757 | 1,645 | 126 | Lesotho |
| | V. 33,387 | 3,174 | 1,129 | 2,657 | 8,767 | 15,713 | 1,858 | 89 | F. |
| Swaziland | M. 13,632 | 398 | 621 | 1,871 | 4,624 | 5,714 | 371 | 33 | Swaziland |
| | V. 7,646 | 476 | 562 | 1,108 | 2,341 | 2,640 | 485 | 34 | F. |
| Botswana | M. 32,273 | 456 | 2,625 | 7,046 | 11,784 | 10,006 | 305 | 51 | Botswana |
| | V. 5,259 | 592 | 330 | 671 | 1,609 | 1,811 | 234 | 12 | F. |
| Tanzanië | M. 14,290 | 7 | 2,143 | 5,087 | 5,433 | 1,577 | 15 | 28 | Tanzania |
| | V. 12 | 2 | - | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | - | F. |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | |
| Mosambiek | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 125,627 | 69 | 10,205 | 29,818 | 46,264 | 38,772 | 392 | 107 | Portuguese territories |
| | V. 382 | 50 | 13 | 60 | 113 | 127 | 16 | 3 | Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 10,124 | - | 1,260 | 2,932 | 4,165 | 1,755 | 7 | 5 | Angola |
| | V. 4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | F. |
| Ander lande in Afrika | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 537 | 17 | 47 | 88 | 141 | 197 | 40 | 7 | Other countries in Africa |
| | V. 87 | 32 | 2 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 3 | - | F. |
| <u>Ander</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 128 | 20 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 49 | 7 | - | Other |
| | V. 82 | 23 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 26 | 2 | - | F. |
| <u>?</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 368 | 25 | 16 | 30 | 80 | 178 | 23 | 16 | ? |
| | V. 145 | 30 | 8 | 19 | 38 | 45 | 2 | 3 | F. |
| Totaal | M. 2,034,835 | 506,373 | 180,535 | 269,787 | 474,912 | 565,336 | 33,511 | 4,381 | Total |
| | V. 1,451,711 | 537,707 | 129,274 | 156,274 | 265,422 | 320,842 | 39,489 | 2,703 | M. |
| | T. 3,486,546 | 1,044,080 | 309,809 | 426,061 | 740,334 | 886,178 | 73,000 | 7,084 | T. |

Verskil - 15,313
Bevolkingstotaal 3,471,233

Difference
Population total

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
PLATTELANDS

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age Groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|---|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Suid-Afrika - South Africa | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 1,097,920 | 546,862 | 107,875 | 67,368 | 108,699 | 227,762 | 38,848 | 506 | South Africa |
| | V. 1,320,077 | 544,456 | 128,989 | 115,750 | 184,445 | 295,741 | 49,999 | 697 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 779,010 | 407,986 | 76,460 | 46,664 | 71,290 | 144,408 | 31,762 | 440 | Natal |
| | V. 961,624 | 407,682 | 95,424 | 79,814 | 124,792 | 210,075 | 45,248 | 589 | F. |
| Transvaal | M. 1,142,040 | 611,806 | 121,952 | 66,470 | 102,668 | 203,046 | 35,689 | 409 | Transvaal |
| | V. 1,295,723 | 602,422 | 122,486 | 97,091 | 161,576 | 262,706 | 48,796 | 646 | F. |
| O.V.S. | M. 314,027 | 166,211 | 29,055 | 18,517 | 33,003 | 56,752 | 10,446 | 43 | O.F.S. |
| | V. 326,806 | 162,721 | 32,343 | 25,250 | 38,117 | 56,887 | 11,427 | 61 | F. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 4,164 | 1,458 | 447 | 343 | 592 | 886 | 144 | 294 | South Africa (so stated) |
| | V. 3,077 | 1,388 | 323 | 260 | 399 | 572 | 118 | 17 | F. |
| <u>Ander lande in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suidwes-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 847 | 87 | 21 | 42 | 241 | 405 | 50 | 1 | South West Africa |
| | V. 226 | 68 | 16 | 10 | 39 | 59 | 34 | - | F. |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhodesië | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 5,383 | 140 | 177 | 435 | 1,619 | 2,882 | 127 | 3 | British countries and former British colonies |
| | V. 494 | 137 | 48 | 57 | 108 | 135 | 7 | 2 | Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 2,892 | 20 | 34 | 96 | 585 | 2,054 | 102 | 1 | Zambia |
| | V. 104 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 22 | 48 | 5 | - | F. |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 5,482 | 110 | 171 | 375 | 1,379 | 3,264 | 180 | 3 | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| | V. 446 | 107 | 27 | 40 | 101 | 152 | 19 | - | F. |
| Malawi | M. 22,629 | 156 | 171 | 1,115 | 6,571 | 14,129 | 464 | 23 | Malawi |
| | V. 979 | 136 | 43 | 111 | 299 | 374 | 14 | 2 | F. |
| Lesotho | M. 42,686 | 3,214 | 1,841 | 3,144 | 9,714 | 20,813 | 3,918 | 42 | Lesotho |
| | V. 30,953 | 3,480 | 1,350 | 2,136 | 6,097 | 14,136 | 3,726 | 28 | F. |
| Swaziland | M. 10,199 | 1,108 | 1,185 | 1,137 | 2,309 | 3,744 | 700 | 16 | Swaziland |
| | V. 7,637 | 944 | 591 | 810 | 1,731 | 2,766 | 788 | 7 | F. |
| Botswana | M. 14,416 | 1,589 | 1,251 | 1,592 | 3,540 | 5,705 | 727 | 12 | Botswana |
| | V. 7,242 | 1,468 | 607 | 732 | 1,451 | 2,480 | 500 | 4 | F. |
| Tanzanië | M. 220 | 1 | - | 14 | 82 | 120 | 2 | 1 | Tanzania |
| | V. 5 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | F. |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | |
| Mosambiek | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 31,052 | 641 | 1,392 | 2,800 | 8,705 | 16,782 | 690 | 42 | Portuguese territories |
| | V. 4,805 | 556 | 176 | 378 | 1,073 | 2,296 | 320 | 6 | Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 55 | 2 | - | 2 | 9 | 38 | 4 | - | Angola |
| | V. 13 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 8 | - | - | F. |
| Ander lande in Afrika | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 242 | 56 | 13 | 13 | 49 | 99 | 12 | - | Other countries in Africa |
| | V. 126 | 43 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 36 | 8 | 1 | F. |
| <u>Ander</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 120 | 53 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 34 | 3 | - | Other |
| | V. 107 | 47 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 21 | 5 | - | F. |
| <u>?</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 165 | 44 | 5 | 15 | 35 | 56 | 6 | 4 | ? |
| | V. 96 | 52 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 1 | F. |
| Totaal | M. 3,473,549 | 1,741,544 | 342,057 | 210,147 | 351,108 | 702,979 | 123,874 | 1,840 | Total |
| | V. 3,960,540 | 1,725,724 | 382,453 | 322,476 | 520,294 | 848,511 | 159,021 | 2,061 | M. |
| | T. 7,434,089 | 3,467,268 | 724,510 | 532,623 | 871,402 | 1,551,490 | 282,895 | 3,901 | T. |

Verskil + 22,600
Bevolkingstotaal 7,456,689

Difference
Population total

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEEDELIK

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Kaap - Cape | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> |
| Kaap | M. 295,554 V. 294,548 | 109,441 116,027 | 24,233 26,565 | 25,212 29,974 | 54,443 48,349 | 75,108 64,316 | 6,702 8,920 | 415 397 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 3,417 V. 1,087 | 234 228 | 122 68 | 398 141 | 1,194 280 | 1,382 341 | 83 24 | 4 5 | Natal |
| Transvaal | M. 3,700 V. 2,237 | 547 557 | 229 259 | 384 334 | 1,056 480 | 1,355 532 | 119 66 | 10 9 | Transvaal |
| O.V.S. | M. 3,436 V. 3,348 | 549 605 | 246 270 | 305 365 | 844 807 | 1,308 1,118 | 178 174 | 6 9 | O.F.S. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 832 V. 879 | 228 221 | 77 86 | 93 98 | 161 143 | 230 277 | 29 42 | 14 12 | South Africa (so stated) |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> |
| <u>Suidwes-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South West Africa</u> |
| M. 457 V. 65 | 12 12 | 4 5 | 16 7 | 201 15 | 207 19 | 17 7 | - | - | South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voor- malige Britse kolonies Rhodesië | M. 850 V. 358 | 9 8 | 45 45 | 66 89 | 232 98 | 460 108 | 37 10 | 1 | British countries and former British colonies Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 444 V. 12 | 4 2 | 3 3 | 2 - | 91 2 | 325 5 | 18 - | 1 | Zambia |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 398 V. 39 | 11 12 | - | 20 3 | 107 11 | 243 6 | 16 1 | 1 | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Malawi | M. 1,120 V. 50 | 25 18 | 4 6 | 26 4 | 334 13 | 713 7 | 17 2 | 1 | Malawi |
| Lesotho | M. 4,959 V. 2,591 | 298 378 | 86 115 | 483 237 | 1,728 633 | 2,193 1,072 | 164 146 | 7 10 | Lesotho |
| Swaziland | M. 119 V. 32 | 7 4 | 1 1 | 5 2 | 37 15 | 61 10 | 7 - | 1 | Swaziland |
| Botswana | M. 1,688 V. 694 | 83 112 | 134 120 | 146 119 | 599 169 | 685 149 | 37 24 | 4 1 | Botswana |
| Tanzanië | M. 82 V. 3 | - 1 | - | 3 2 | 37 - | 41 - | 1 - | - | Tanzania |
| Portugese gebiede Mosambiek | M. 174 V. 10 | 3 3 | 2 1 | 4 2 | 31 1 | 121 2 | 13 - | - | Portuguese territories Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 3 V. - | - - | - | - | 1 - | 1 - | 1 - | - | Angola |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 82 V. 9 | 3 5 | 1 - | 2 - | 11 3 | 54 1 | 11 - | - | Other countries in Africa |
| <u>Ander</u> | M. 17 V. 7 | 1 1 | - | 1 1 | 5 1 | 9 2 | 1 1 | - | Other |
| ? | M. 47 V. 16 | 2 5 | 1 - | 7 1 | 11 6 | 19 4 | 2 - | 5 | ? |
| Totaal | M. 317,379 V. 305,985 T. 623,364 | 111,457 118,199 229,656 | 25,188 27,551 52,739 | 27,173 31,379 58,552 | 61,123 51,026 112,149 | 84,515 67,969 152,484 | 7,453 9,417 16,870 | 470 444 914 | Total |

Verskil - 321
Bevolkingstotaal 623,043

Difference
Population total

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
PLATTELANDS

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Kaap - Cape | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> |
| Kaap | M. 1,039,967 V. 1,300,037 | 542,920 541,225 | 99,560 127,695 | 60,304 113,838 | 95,205 180,339 | 205,754 288,225 | 35,809 48,043 | 415 672 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 3,076 V. 2,080 | 666 666 | 198 192 | 312 172 | 727 325 | 1,001 560 | 158 158 | 14 7 | Natal |
| Transvaal | M. 6,076 V. 3,693 | 1,692 1,584 | 731 545 | 634 340 | 1,190 469 | 1,645 652 | 175 101 | 9 2 | Transvaal |
| O.V.S. | M. 2,956 V. 1,737 | 445 460 | 239 182 | 341 170 | 776 334 | 1,011 491 | 143 99 | 2 1 | O.F.S. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 1,111 V. 893 | 455 456 | 106 99 | 105 84 | 176 100 | 226 125 | 36 24 | 7 5 | South Africa (so stated) |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> |
| <u>Suidwes-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South West Africa</u> |
| M. 471 V. 70 | 13 15 | 2 6 | 27 2 | 170 12 | 223 16 | 35 19 | 1 | - | South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voor- malige Britse kolonies Rhodesië | M. 307 V. 35 | 15 8 | 4 6 | 12 4 | 100 9 | 170 7 | 6 - | - | British countries and former British colonies Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 390 V. 7 | 3 1 | 3 - | 11 - | 122 1 | 239 5 | 11 - | 1 | Zambia |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 245 V. 15 | 1 1 | 4 1 | 15 4 | 81 7 | 129 15 | 15 - | - | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Malawi | M. 1,343 V. 53 | 17 15 | 7 4 | 48 6 | 506 13 | 741 15 | 20 - | 4 | Malawi |
| Lesotho | M. 8,772 V. 5,325 | 856 1,000 | 433 264 | 833 446 | 2,409 1,220 | 3,836 2,066 | 381 320 | 24 9 | Lesotho |
| Swaziland | M. 128 V. 47 | 21 15 | 2 1 | 8 4 | 34 12 | 60 15 | 3 - | - | Swaziland |
| Botswana | M. 4,410 V. 1,720 | 566 489 | 520 207 | 578 201 | 1,191 311 | 1,434 426 | 112 85 | 9 1 | Botswana |
| Tanzanië | M. 84 V. 2 | - - | - | 6 2 | 44 - | 33 - | - | 1 | Tanzania |
| Portugese gebiede Mosambiek | M. 152 V. 4 | - 1 | 1 - | 1 1 | 36 2 | 110 - | 4 - | - | Portuguese territories Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 8 V. - | - - | - | 1 - | 4 - | 3 - | - | - | Angola |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 27 V. 12 | 3 3 | 1 1 | - | 9 2 | 12 2 | 2 3 | - | Other countries in Africa |
| <u>Ander</u> | M. 4 V. 6 | - 3 | - | - | - | 4 1 | - | - | Other |
| ? | M. 48 V. 13 | 6 8 | 2 - | 5 - | 11 1 | 20 4 | 1 - | 3 | ? |
| Totaal | M. 1,069,576 V. 1,315,749 T. 2,385,325 | 547,679 545,950 1,093,629 | 101,813 129,203 231,016 | 63,241 115,273 178,514 | 102,791 183,154 285,945 | 216,651 292,617 509,268 | 36,911 48,854 85,765 | 490 698 1,188 | Total |

Verskil +2,712
Bevolkingstotaal 2,388,037

Difference
Population total

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK

| Gebortteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Natal | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 15,898 V. 12,111 | 1,349 1,422 | 1,032 636 | 1,795 1,817 | 4,821 3,991 | 6,651 4,054 | 204 148 | 46 43 | M. Cape F. Cape |
| Natal | M. 216,541 V. 155,700 | 55,447 55,238 | 23,995 14,605 | 26,338 18,266 | 48,487 30,242 | 58,212 33,427 | 3,325 3,500 | 737 422 | M. Natal F. Natal |
| Transvaal | M. 3,545 V. 2,493 | 568 594 | 284 370 | 364 361 | 781 592 | 1,391 520 | 139 52 | 18 4 | M. Transvaal F. Transvaal |
| O.V.S. | M. 1,415 V. 1,235 | 141 140 | 83 119 | 151 170 | 336 336 | 649 429 | 51 38 | 4 3 | M. O.F.S. F. O.F.S. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 1,945 V. 1,001 | 280 259 | 261 91 | 218 167 | 439 228 | 638 232 | 49 12 | 60 12 | M. South Africa (so stated) F. South Africa (so stated) |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> | | | | |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 20 V. 7 | 1 5 | - - | - - | 5 2 | 11 - | 2 - | 1 - | M. South West Africa F. South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voor- malige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | British countries and former British colonies |
| Rhodesië | M. 94 V. 33 | 4 2 | 6 4 | 7 19 | 21 6 | 54 2 | 2 - | - - | M. Rhodesia F. Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 60 V. 2 | - - | 2 - | - 1 | 14 - | 43 - | 1 1 | - - | M. Zambia F. Zambia |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 89 V. 18 | 6 8 | 2 - | - 2 | 21 1 | 55 7 | 5 - | - - | M. Rhodesia (so stated) F. Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Malawi | M. 648 V. 45 | 2 6 | 2 1 | 13 3 | 127 19 | 484 16 | 19 - | 1 - | M. Malawi F. Malawi |
| Lesotho | M. 2,061 V. 1,516 | 145 181 | 48 46 | 107 166 | 583 524 | 1,125 570 | 45 23 | 8 6 | M. Lesotho F. Lesotho |
| Swaziland | M. 883 V. 612 | 57 68 | 36 49 | 79 118 | 250 199 | 427 163 | 33 13 | 1 2 | M. Swaziland F. Swaziland |
| Botswana | M. 107 V. 22 | 1 2 | 3 4 | 2 3 | 19 4 | 70 9 | 12 - | - - | M. Botswana F. Botswana |
| Tanzanië | M. 21 V. - | - - | - - | - - | 4 - | 13 - | 4 - | - - | M. Tanzania F. Tanzania |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | Portuguese territories |
| Mosambiek | M. 712 V. 61 | 11 8 | 22 4 | 44 18 | 202 16 | 415 14 | 17 - | 1 1 | M. Mozambique F. Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 3 V. 2 | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | 2 1 | - - | - - | M. Angola F. Angola |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 40 V. 20 | 2 5 | 1 - | 4 3 | 9 6 | 22 4 | 2 2 | - - | M. Other countries in Africa F. Other countries in Africa |
| Alle ander lande (N.E.C.) | M. 10 V. 2 | 1 1 | - - | 3 1 | 3 - | 3 - | - - | - - | M. All other countries (N.E.C.) F. All other countries (N.E.C.) |
| ? | M. 176 V. 21 | 5 1 | 9 - | 8 6 | 31 7 | 104 6 | 18 - | 1 1 | M. ? F. ? |
| Totaal | M. 244,268 V. 174,901 T. 419,169 | 58,020 57,940 115,960 | 25,786 15,929 41,715 | 29,134 21,121 50,255 | 56,153 36,174 92,327 | 70,369 39,454 109,823 | 3,928 3,789 7,717 | 878 494 1,372 | Total M. F. T. |
| Verskil | + 1,554 | | | | | | | | Difference |
| Bevolkingstotaal | 420,723 | | | | | | | | Population total |

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
PLATTELANDS

| Gebortteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Natal | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 25,824 V. 6,729 | 1,852 1,233 | 5,132 559 | 3,648 818 | 6,543 1,989 | 8,318 1,938 | 265 175 | 66 17 | M. Cape F. Cape |
| Natal | M. 762,256 V. 952,440 | 405,948 405,784 | 75,122 94,506 | 44,777 79,025 | 67,389 123,217 | 138,006 207,022 | 30,599 42,908 | 415 578 | M. Natal F. Natal |
| Transvaal | M. 4,396 V. 2,817 | 1,227 1,066 | 622 529 | 399 242 | 711 377 | 1,316 511 | 118 90 | 3 2 | M. Transvaal F. Transvaal |
| O.V.S. | M. 1,329 V. 1,019 | 212 220 | 151 103 | 149 98 | 254 192 | 468 339 | 94 67 | 1 - | M. O.F.S. F. O.F.S. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 1,598 V. 1,008 | 502 401 | 212 97 | 123 95 | 209 159 | 310 200 | 43 48 | 199 8 | M. South Africa (so stated) F. South Africa (so stated) |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> | | | | |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 29 V. 1 | 2 - | 1 - | 1 - | 6 1 | 17 - | 2 - | - - | M. South West Africa F. South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voor- malige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | British countries and former British colonies |
| Rhodesië | M. 172 V. 35 | 19 7 | 4 6 | 3 6 | 37 7 | 104 9 | 5 - | - - | M. Rhodesia F. Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 174 V. 9 | 4 2 | 2 2 | 2 - | 31 1 | 130 2 | 5 2 | - - | M. Zambia F. Zambia |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 178 V. 15 | 6 5 | 1 - | 8 1 | 32 4 | 122 4 | 9 1 | - - | M. Rhodesia (so stated) F. Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Malawi | M. 1,789 V. 98 | 24 25 | 7 6 | 31 6 | 386 30 | 1,290 30 | 47 1 | 4 - | M. Malawi F. Malawi |
| Lesotho | M. 3,255 V. 1,458 | 201 217 | 181 59 | 259 171 | 886 488 | 1,647 497 | 73 25 | 8 1 | M. Lesotho F. Lesotho |
| Swaziland | M. 2,478 V. 1,207 | 273 215 | 286 85 | 344 176 | 652 324 | 844 341 | 74 65 | 5 1 | M. Swaziland F. Swaziland |
| Botswana | M. 163 V. 13 | 2 6 | 3 1 | 3 2 | 27 2 | 119 2 | 9 - | - - | M. Botswana F. Botswana |
| Tanzanië | M. 13 V. - | - - | - - | 1 - | 1 - | 10 - | 1 - | - - | M. Tanzania F. Tanzania |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | Portuguese territories |
| Mosambiek | M. 7,857 V. 867 | 153 113 | 189 25 | 429 79 | 1,959 209 | 4,968 411 | 147 30 | 12 - | M. Mozambique F. Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 19 V. 8 | 2 3 | - - | - - | - 2 | 14 3 | 3 - | - - | M. Angola F. Angola |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 75 V. 30 | 16 12 | - 1 | 7 3 | 18 4 | 29 10 | 5 - | - - | M. Other countries in Africa F. Other countries in Africa |
| Ander | M. 22 V. 6 | 3 2 | 3 - | 1 - | 5 1 | 8 3 | 2 - | - - | M. Other F. Other |
| ? | M. 16 V. 10 | 3 4 | - - | 1 - | 4 4 | 8 1 | - 1 | - - | M. ? F. ? |
| Totaal | M. 811,643 V. 967,770 T. 1,779,413 | 410,449 409,315 819,764 | 81,916 95,979 177,895 | 50,186 80,722 130,908 | 79,150 127,011 206,161 | 157,728 211,323 369,051 | 31,501 42,813 74,314 | 713 607 1,320 | Total M. F. T. |
| Verskil | - 558 | | | | | | | | Difference |
| Bevolkingstotaal | 1,778,855 | | | | | | | | Population total |

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 147,966 | 2,281 | 15,676 | 29,318 | 44,987 | 53,320 | 2,092 | 292 | South Africa |
| | V. 35,520 | 2,791 | 1,588 | 4,125 | 9,750 | 15,242 | 1,949 | 75 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 77,770 | 2,411 | 3,849 | 10,519 | 23,169 | 35,553 | 1,919 | 350 | Natal |
| | V. 37,649 | 2,819 | 1,905 | 4,471 | 10,689 | 15,727 | 1,879 | 159 | F. |
| Transvaal | M. 698,182 | 266,197 | 63,627 | 73,698 | 130,493 | 154,070 | 8,639 | 1,458 | Transvaal |
| | V. 641,976 | 284,324 | 62,855 | 70,965 | 107,280 | 104,830 | 10,667 | 1,055 | F. |
| O.V.S. | M. 42,726 | 3,523 | 2,456 | 4,047 | 8,969 | 21,313 | 2,275 | 143 | O.F.S. |
| | V. 54,337 | 4,363 | 2,714 | 5,051 | 13,903 | 24,971 | 3,175 | 160 | F. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 4,622 | 866 | 345 | 551 | 1,112 | 1,492 | 112 | 144 | South Africa (so stated) |
| | V. 4,034 | 943 | 418 | 639 | 955 | 943 | 57 | 79 | F. |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 823 | 20 | 37 | 112 | 342 | 300 | 11 | 1 | Other in Afrika |
| | V. 104 | 27 | 6 | 12 | 29 | 28 | 2 | - | South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | British countries and former British colonies |
| Rhodesië | M. 5,081 | 143 | 312 | 529 | 1,541 | 2,439 | 95 | 22 | Rhodesia |
| | V. 511 | 127 | 37 | 68 | 151 | 124 | 3 | 1 | F. |
| Zambië | M. 6,685 | 23 | 515 | 1,642 | 2,543 | 1,899 | 47 | 16 | Zambia |
| | V. 120 | 26 | 3 | 7 | 39 | 43 | 2 | - | F. |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 2,904 | 39 | 95 | 221 | 829 | 1,635 | 69 | 16 | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| | V. 179 | 29 | 12 | 21 | 59 | 51 | 7 | - | F. |
| Malawi | M. 21,135 | 102 | 1,586 | 4,712 | 7,056 | 7,432 | 194 | 53 | Malawi |
| | V. 459 | 111 | 20 | 50 | 121 | 151 | 2 | 4 | F. |
| Lesotho | M. 53,197 | 1,226 | 3,243 | 8,895 | 15,593 | 23,409 | 742 | 89 | Lesotho |
| | V. 20,279 | 1,826 | 665 | 1,563 | 5,555 | 9,819 | 787 | 64 | F. |
| Swaziland | M. 12,348 | 332 | 572 | 1,732 | 4,216 | 5,137 | 328 | 31 | Swaziland |
| | V. 6,979 | 402 | 509 | 986 | 2,117 | 2,461 | 472 | 32 | F. |
| Botswana | M. 29,277 | 367 | 2,393 | 6,511 | 10,675 | 9,043 | 241 | 47 | Botswana |
| | V. 4,454 | 467 | 202 | 543 | 1,415 | 1,620 | 196 | 11 | F. |
| Tanzanië | M. 11,835 | 7 | 1,882 | 4,283 | 4,365 | 1,261 | 10 | 27 | Tanzania |
| | V. 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | - | F. |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | Portuguese territories |
| Mosambiek | M. 101,176 | 54 | 7,750 | 22,284 | 36,423 | 34,214 | 347 | 104 | Mozambique |
| | V. 304 | 39 | 8 | 38 | 92 | 110 | 16 | 1 | F. |
| Angola | M. 9,497 | - | 1,207 | 2,697 | 3,888 | 1,694 | 6 | 5 | Angola |
| | V. 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | F. |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 390 | 11 | 44 | 77 | 110 | 117 | 24 | 7 | Other countries in Afrika |
| | V. 50 | 19 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 1 | - | F. |
| <u>Ander</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 84 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 34 | 6 | - | Other |
| | V. 66 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 23 | - | - | F. |
| ? | M. 128 | 17 | 5 | 14 | 33 | 47 | 2 | 10 | ? |
| | V. 91 | 16 | 7 | 12 | 22 | 31 | 1 | 2 | F. |
| <u>Totaal</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 1,225,826 | 277,632 | 105,597 | 171,850 | 296,364 | 354,409 | 17,159 | 2,815 | Total |
| | V. 807,122 | 298,349 | 70,957 | 88,564 | 152,202 | 176,191 | 19,216 | 1,643 | F. |
| | T. 2,032,948 | 575,981 | 176,554 | 260,414 | 448,566 | 530,600 | 36,375 | 4,458 | T. |
| Verskil | - 16,881 | | | | | | | | Difference |
| Bevolkingstotaal | 2,016,067 | | | | | | | | Population total |

BANTU
TABLE D9 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
PLATTELANDS

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Transvaal | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Kaap | M. 24,057 | 1,065 | 2,737 | 2,846 | 5,603 | 10,120 | 1,662 | 24 | South Africa |
| | V. 7,771 | 1,024 | 383 | 662 | 1,319 | 3,364 | 1,013 | 6 | Cape |
| Natal | M. 11,678 | 1,190 | 907 | 1,352 | 2,729 | 4,646 | 843 | 11 | Natal |
| | V. 6,151 | 1,072 | 599 | 533 | 1,120 | 2,198 | 626 | 3 | F. |
| Transvaal | M. 1,127,858 | 607,822 | 120,228 | 65,020 | 99,962 | 199,153 | 35,277 | 396 | Transvaal |
| | V. 1,286,551 | 598,756 | 121,091 | 96,226 | 160,309 | 261,030 | 48,497 | 642 | F. |
| O.V.S. | M. 15,278 | 2,565 | 1,236 | 1,144 | 2,679 | 6,246 | 1,396 | 12 | O.F.S. |
| | V. 13,712 | 2,532 | 1,007 | 1,187 | 2,494 | 5,284 | 1,190 | 18 | F. |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 1,307 | 452 | 122 | 103 | 181 | 309 | 52 | 88 | South Africa (so stated) |
| | V. 1,035 | 476 | 112 | 74 | 121 | 211 | 37 | 4 | F. |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 325 | 70 | 17 | 13 | 57 | 155 | 13 | - | Other in Afrika |
| | V. 144 | 49 | 10 | 8 | 24 | 38 | 15 | - | South West Africa |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies | | | | | | | | | British countries and former British colonies |
| Rhodesië | M. 4,831 | 92 | 166 | 410 | 1,457 | 2,590 | 113 | 3 | Rhodesia |
| | V. 383 | 105 | 28 | 44 | 87 | 112 | 6 | 1 | F. |
| Zambië | M. 2,288 | 11 | 27 | 79 | 418 | 1,668 | 85 | - | Zambia |
| | V. 84 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 40 | 3 | - | F. |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 4,995 | 101 | 165 | 346 | 1,250 | 2,977 | 153 | 3 | Rhodesia (so stated) |
| | V. 406 | 97 | 26 | 37 | 92 | 138 | 16 | - | F. |
| Malawi | M. 19,186 | 114 | 153 | 997 | 5,555 | 11,957 | 395 | 15 | Malawi |
| | V. 817 | 93 | 32 | 97 | 253 | 327 | 13 | 2 | F. |
| Lesotho | M. 8,727 | 236 | 280 | 972 | 2,697 | 4,065 | 470 | 7 | Lesotho |
| | V. 3,401 | 277 | 97 | 235 | 789 | 1,702 | 294 | 7 | F. |
| Swaziland | M. 7,525 | 814 | 893 | 781 | 1,597 | 2,813 | 616 | 11 | Swaziland |
| | V. 6,370 | 714 | 504 | 630 | 1,392 | 2,406 | 718 | 6 | F. |
| Botswana | M. 9,678 | 1,012 | 715 | 1,001 | 2,294 | 4,072 | 581 | 3 | Botswana |
| | V. 5,398 | 966 | 393 | 522 | 1,115 | 2,006 | 393 | 3 | F. |
| Tanzanië | M. 116 | 1 | - | 7 | 34 | 73 | 1 | - | Tanzania |
| | V. 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | F. |
| Portugese gebiede | | | | | | | | | Portuguese territories |
| Mosambiek | M. 22,784 | 488 | 1,181 | 2,328 | 6,609 | 11,610 | 538 | 30 | Mozambique |
| | V. 3,932 | 442 | 151 | 298 | 862 | 1,883 | 290 | 6 | F. |
| Angola | M. 27 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 21 | 1 | - | Angola |
| | V. 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | F. |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 128 | 33 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 55 | 4 | - | Other countries in Afrika |
| | V. 67 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 1 | F. |
| <u>Ander</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 61 | 34 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 13 | - | - | Other |
| | V. 67 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 3 | - | F. |
| ? | M. 79 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 24 | 2 | 1 | ? |
| | V. 59 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 1 | F. |
| <u>Totaal</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | M. 1,260,928 | 616,132 | 128,842 | 77,411 | 133,170 | 262,567 | 42,202 | 604 | Total |
| | V. 1,336,355 | 606,700 | 124,454 | 100,574 | 170,021 | 280,786 | 53,120 | 700 | F. |
| | T. 2,597,283 | 1,222,832 | 253,296 | 177,985 | 303,191 | 543,353 | 95,322 | 1,304 | T. |
| Verskil | + 20,028 | | | | | | | | Difference |
| Bevolkingstotaal | 2,617,311 | | | | | | | | Population total |

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
STEDELIK

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Oranje-Vrystaat - Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> |
| Kaap | M. 28,004 V. 4,312 | 529 613 | 3,023 217 | 6,350 494 | 8,850 983 | 8,778 1,553 | 462 444 | 12 8 | M. Cape F. Natal |
| Natal | M. 3,858 V. 760 | 112 134 | 308 58 | 870 93 | 1,265 190 | 1,233 229 | 68 55 | 2 1 | M. Natal F. Transvaal |
| Transvaal | M. 6,041 V. 2,863 | 1,000 1,071 | 450 346 | 1,122 374 | 2,007 576 | 1,381 454 | 78 41 | 3 1 | M. Transvaal F. O.F.S. |
| O.V.S. | M. 130,890 V. 146,231 | 56,901 60,523 | 13,470 13,877 | 11,589 13,502 | 18,907 22,086 | 26,341 30,558 | 3,572 5,586 | 110 99 | M. O.F.S. F. South Africa (so stated) |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 555 V. 354 | 48 58 | 41 24 | 42 44 | 104 80 | 221 123 | 45 21 | 54 4 | M. South Africa (so stated) F. Other in Africa |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 38 V. 3 | - 1 | - 1 | 3 - | 15 - | 18 1 | 1 - | 1 - | M. South West Africa F. British countries and former British colonies |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies Rhodesië | M. 469 V. 11 | 6 3 | 34 2 | 131 - | 201 2 | 94 4 | 2 - | 1 - | M. British countries and former British colonies F. Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 1,278 V. 3 | - - | 81 - | 387 - | 592 1 | 217 2 | 1 - | - - | M. Zambia F. Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 60 V. 3 | 2 1 | 3 1 | 9 - | 20 1 | 22 1 | 4 - | - - | M. Rhodesia (so stated) F. Malawi |
| Malawi | M. 16,221 V. 10 | 1 - | 1,559 - | 5,783 2 | 6,807 2 | 2,054 4 | 7 2 | 10 - | M. Malawi F. Lesotho |
| Lesotho | M. 31,868 V. 9,001 | 650 789 | 2,140 303 | 6,371 691 | 10,961 2,055 | 11,030 4,252 | 694 902 | 22 9 | M. Lesotho F. Swaziland |
| Swaziland | M. 282 V. 23 | 2 2 | 12 3 | 55 2 | 121 10 | 89 6 | 3 - | - - | M. Swaziland F. Botswana |
| Botswana | M. 1,201 V. 89 | 5 11 | 95 4 | 387 6 | 491 21 | 208 33 | 15 14 | - - | M. Botswana F. Tanzania |
| Tanzanië | M. 2,352 V. 1 | - - | 261 - | 801 - | 1,027 1 | 262 - | - - | 1 - | M. Tanzania F. Portuguese territories |
| Portugese gebiede Mosambiek | M. 23,565 V. 7 | 1 - | 2,431 - | 7,486 2 | 9,608 4 | 4,022 1 | 15 - | 2 - | M. Portuguese territories F. Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 621 V. - | - - | 53 - | 234 - | 276 - | 58 - | - - | - - | M. Angola F. Other countries in Africa |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 25 V. 8 | 1 3 | 1 - | 5 - | 11 3 | 4 2 | 3 - | - - | M. Other countries in Africa F. Other |
| <u>Ander</u> | M. 17 V. 7 | 5 2 | 1 - | 4 - | 4 3 | 3 1 | - 1 | - - | M. Other F. ? |
| ? | M. 17 V. 17 | 1 8 | 1 1 | 1 - | 5 3 | 8 4 | 1 1 | - 2 | M. ? F. ? |
| Totaal | M. 247,362 V. 163,703 T. 411,065 | 59,264 63,219 122,483 | 23,964 14,837 38,801 | 41,630 15,210 56,840 | 61,272 26,020 87,292 | 56,043 37,228 93,271 | 4,971 7,067 12,038 | 218 122 340 | Total M. South Africa F. Other in Africa T. Total |
| Verskil Bevolkingstotaal | + 335 411,400 | | | | | | | | Difference Population total |

BANTU
TABEL D9 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE
MALE AND FEMALE -
URBAN

BANTOES
TABEL D9 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM
MANLIK EN VROULIK -
PLATTELANDS

| Geboorteplek | Totaal Total | Ouderdomsgroepe - Age groups | | | | | | | Birthplace |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | -15 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-34 | 35-64 | 65+ | ? | |
| Oranje-Vrystaat - Orange Free State | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Suid-Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>South Africa</u> |
| Kaap | M. 8,072 V. 5,540 | 1,025 974 | 446 352 | 570 432 | 1,348 798 | 3,570 2,214 | 1,112 768 | 1 2 | M. Cape F. Natal |
| Natal | M. 2,000 V. 953 | 182 160 | 233 127 | 223 84 | 445 130 | 755 295 | 162 156 | - 1 | M. Natal F. Transvaal |
| Transvaal | M. 3,710 V. 2,662 | 1,065 1,016 | 371 321 | 417 283 | 805 421 | 932 513 | 119 108 | 1 - | M. Transvaal F. O.F.S. |
| O.V.S. | M. 294,463 V. 310,338 | 162,989 159,509 | 27,429 31,051 | 16,883 23,795 | 29,294 35,097 | 49,027 50,773 | 8,813 10,071 | 28 42 | M. O.F.S. F. South Africa (so stated) |
| Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) | M. 148 V. 141 | 49 55 | 7 15 | 12 7 | 26 19 | 41 36 | 13 9 | - - | M. South Africa (so stated) F. Other in Africa |
| <u>Ander in Afrika</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>Other in Africa</u> |
| Suidwes-Afrika | M. 22 V. 11 | 2 4 | 1 - | 1 - | 8 2 | 10 5 | - - | - - | M. South West Africa F. British countries and former British colonies |
| Britse lande en voormalige Britse kolonies Rhodesië | M. 73 V. 41 | 14 17 | 3 8 | 10 3 | 25 5 | 18 7 | 3 1 | - - | M. British countries and former British colonies F. Rhodesia |
| Zambië | M. 40 V. 4 | 2 1 | 2 1 | 4 1 | 14 - | 17 - | 1 - | - - | M. Zambia F. Rhodesia (so stated) |
| Rhodesië (so opgegee) | M. 64 V. 10 | 2 4 | 1 - | 6 1 | 16 1 | 36 3 | 3 1 | - - | M. Rhodesia (so stated) F. Malawi |
| Malawi | M. 311 V. 11 | 1 3 | 4 1 | 39 2 | 124 3 | 141 2 | 2 - | - - | M. Malawi F. Lesotho |
| Lesotho | M. 21,932 V. 20,769 | 1,921 1,986 | 947 930 | 1,080 1,284 | 3,722 3,600 | 11,265 9,871 | 2,994 3,087 | 3 11 | M. Lesotho F. Swaziland |
| Swaziland | M. 68 V. 13 | - - | 4 1 | 4 - | 26 3 | 27 4 | 7 5 | - - | M. Swaziland F. Botswana |
| Botswana | M. 165 V. 111 | 9 7 | 13 6 | 10 7 | 28 23 | 80 46 | 25 22 | - - | M. Botswana F. Tanzania |
| Tanzanië | M. 7 V. - | - - | - - | - - | 3 - | 4 - | - - | - - | M. Tanzania F. Portuguese territories |
| Portugese gebiede Mosambiek | M. 259 V. 2 | - - | 21 - | 42 - | 101 - | 94 2 | 1 - | - - | M. Portuguese territories F. Mozambique |
| Angola | M. 1 V. 1 | - - | - - | - - | 1 - | - 1 | - - | - - | M. Angola F. Other countries in Africa |
| Ander lande in Afrika | M. 12 V. 17 | 4 6 | 2 2 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 3 5 | 1 2 | - - | M. Other countries in Africa F. Other |
| <u>Ander</u> | M. 33 V. 28 | 16 10 | - - | 2 7 | 5 4 | 9 6 | 1 1 | - - | M. Other F. ? |
| ? | M. 22 V. 14 | 3 7 | 2 2 | 5 - | 5 1 | 4 1 | 3 3 | - - | M. ? F. ? |
| Totaal | M. 331,402 V. 340,666 T. 672,068 | 167,284 163,759 331,043 | 29,486 32,817 62,303 | 19,309 25,907 45,216 | 35,997 40,108 76,105 | 66,033 63,785 129,818 | 13,260 14,234 27,494 | 33 56 89 | Total M. South Africa F. Other in Africa T. Total |
| Verskil Bevolkingstotaal | + 418 672,486 | | | | | | | | Difference Population total |